

National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2014

Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2014. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-87, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 16-5000. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2016.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS OF THE PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at datafiles.samhsa.gov

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

December 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	v
List of Figures	xi
Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)	1
Highlights of the Data	2
Data Collection Procedures for the 2014 N-MHSS	3
Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2014 N-MHSS Report	6
Quality Assurance	7
Imputation for N-MHSS	7
Response Rates	7
Data Considerations and Limitations	7
Organization of the Report	7
Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services	9
Facility Operation and Facility Type	9
Service Settings Offered	10
Facility Size	12
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	13
Treatment Approaches Provided	14
Supportive Services/Practices	15
Age Categories	16
Programs for Specific Populations	17
Languages Used for Treatment Services	18
Crisis Intervention Teams	19
Computerized Operational Functions	19
Quality Improvement Practices	19
Payment or Funding Sources Accepted	20
Smoking Policy	20
Seclusion and Restraint Practices	20
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	22

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Chapter 3. Client Characteristics	23
Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services	23
Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services	26
Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services	28
Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders	30
Chapter 4. Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels	33
Facility Type.....	34
Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting	35
Facility Size and Utilization.....	36
Tables	39
Appendix A. 2014 N-MHSS Questionnaire	155
Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures	173
Survey Frame	173
Data Collection	173
Appendix C. Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to “Child” Facilities	175
Appendix D. Item Response Rates	181
Appendix E. Imputation for N-MHSS	187
Overview of Imputation Methodology.....	187
Imputing N-MHSS Data	188
Categorical Imputation Flags	188
Outlier Detection: Thresholds.....	189
Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting).....	190
Post-Imputation Editing	191
Merging Data Sets.....	192
Adjusting for Rounding Errors	192
Data Analyses and Final File	193
Appendix F. List of Contributors	195

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

1.1	N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2014	6
-----	---	---

Chapter 2

2.1	Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2014.....	40
2.2	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and facility operation: Number and percent, 2014.....	41
2.3	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 30, 2014.....	42
2.4	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2014.....	43
2.5	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 30, 2014	44
2.6	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2014.....	45
2.7	Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2014	46
2.8	Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2014.....	47
2.9	Median number of clients per facility: Number, 2014	48
2.10	Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate, and designated beds per facility, April 30, 2014.....	49
2.11a	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2014.....	50
2.11b	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2014.....	51

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.12a	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2014	52
2.12b	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2014	54
2.13	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014	56
2.14a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: Number, 2014	57
2.14b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: Percent, 2014	59
2.15	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014	61
2.16	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2014	62
2.17a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2014	63
2.17b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2014	64
2.18	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014	65
2.19a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2014	66
2.19b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent 2014	67
2.20	Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2014	68
2.21	Mental health treatment facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014	69

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.22a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2014	70
2.22b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2014	71

Chapter 3

3.1a	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 30, 2014	72
3.1b	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 30, 2014	73
3.2a	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 30, 2014	74
3.2b	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 30, 2014	75
3.3a	Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2014	76
3.3b	Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 2014	77
3.4	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type and service setting: Estimated number and percent, 2014	78

Chapter 4

4.1a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014	79
4.1b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014	81
4.2	Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: Number and percent distribution, 2014	83
4.3a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014	85

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.3b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014	87
4.4a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014.....	89
4.4b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014	91
4.5a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014	93
4.5b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014.....	95
4.6a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014.....	97
4.6b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014	99
4.7	Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 30, 2014.....	101
4.8	Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 30, 2014.....	103
4.9	Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 2014.....	105
4.10a	Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Number, 2014.....	107
4.10b	Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Percent, 2014.....	109
4.11a	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Number, 2014.....	111
4.11b	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Percent, 2014.....	115
4.12a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: Number, 2014	119

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.12b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: Percent, 2014	123
4.13	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by state/territory: Number and percent, 2014.....	127
4.14	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014.....	129
4.15	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: Number and percent distribution, 2014	131
4.16	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: Number and percent, 2014.....	133
4.17a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory: Number, 2014.....	135
4.17b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory: Percent, 2014.....	137
4.18a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Number, 2014.....	139
4.18b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Percent, 2014.....	141
4.19a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Number, 2014.....	143
4.19b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Percent, 2014.....	147
4.20	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by state/territory: Estimated number and percent, 2014	151
4.21	Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2013–April 30, 2014.....	153

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Appendix C

C.1	Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2014	176
C.2	Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2014	178

Appendix D

D.1	Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2014	181
D.2.	N-MHSS item response rates: 2014	182

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2

Figure 2.1	Facility Type: 2014.....	9
Figure 2.2	Facility Operation: 2014.....	10
Figure 2.3	Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2014.....	11
Figure 2.4	Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2014.....	12
Figure 2.5	Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2014	13
Figure 2.6	Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2014	14
Figure 2.7	Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014	15
Figure 2.8	Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014	16
Figure 2.9	Age Groups Accepted for Treatment: 2014.....	17
Figure 2.10	Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders, by Facility Type: 2014	18
Figure 2.11	Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted, by Facility Type: 2014	21

Chapter 3

Figure 3.1	Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014.....	24
Figure 3.2	White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014.....	25
Figure 3.3	Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014	26
Figure 3.4	White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014.....	27
Figure 3.5	Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 2014	29
Figure 3.6	White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 2014.....	30
Figure 3.7	Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2014	31

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Chapter 4

Figure 4.1	U.S. Census Regions	34
Figure 4.2	States/Territories in Which 40 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Mental Health Facilities: 2014	35
Figure 4.3	Bed Utilization Rates for Inpatient Settings: 2014.....	37
Figure 4.4	Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2014.....	38
Figure 4.5	Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2014.....	38

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SURVEY (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from April 2014 through January 2015. The N-MHSS collects information from all known facilities¹ in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-MHSS.

The N-MHSS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the mental health treatment delivery system. It is the only source of national and state-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly-operated and privately-operated specialty mental health care facilities. The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment service providers for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories.² The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The N-MHSS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used for multiple purposes:

- To assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-funded, state-operated, and private non-profit and for-profit mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- To update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- To describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and states; and
- To update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, which includes a searchable database of some licensed and accredited public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Locator is available at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

¹ In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as "facilities." Chapter 1, page 3, *Survey coverage* provides definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS. Chapter 1, page 4, *Exclusions* provides information on the facilities that were excluded from this report.

² In the 2014 N-MHSS, the territories included American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Highlights of the Data

- Approximately one third of mental health treatment facilities (34 percent) were outpatient mental health facilities [Table 2.1].
- Mental health treatment facilities could offer services in more than one type of service setting (e.g., inpatient, residential, outpatient). Seventy-three percent of all mental health treatment facilities offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services [Table 2.1].
- Most mental health treatment facilities (82 percent) were privately operated—about 64 percent of mental health treatment facilities were operated by a private non-profit organization, and the other 17 percent were operated by a private for-profit organization [Table 2.2].
- There were 106,236 beds designated for hospital inpatient treatment and there were 76,280 beds designated for residential treatment [Tables 2.3 and 2.5].
- Over 95 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and Veterans Administration medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy [Table 2.11b].
- Most mental health treatment facilities offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness (58 percent) and for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (53 percent) [Table 2.14b].
- Almost half of mental health treatment facilities (47 percent) reported that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues [Table 2.16].
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid (87 percent) or cash or self-payment (82 percent) for services [Table 2.19b].
- Mental health treatment facilities reported that 101,351 clients received 24-hour inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2014; 68,849 clients received 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2014; and 3,801,558 clients received less than 24-hour outpatient treatment services during the month of April 2014 and were still enrolled in treatment as of April 30, 2014 [Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7].
- Males accounted for 58 percent of persons receiving inpatient treatment services; 61 percent of persons receiving residential treatment services; and 51 percent of persons receiving outpatient treatment services [Tables 3.1b, 3.2b, and 3.3b].
- Among clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services, 13 percent were under age 18; 73 percent were aged 18 to 64; and 14 percent were aged 65 and older. Among clients who received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services, 45 percent were under age 18; 50 percent were aged 18 to 64; and 5 percent were aged 65 and older. Among clients who received less than 24-hour outpatient mental health treatment services, 29 percent were under age 18; 61 percent were age 18 to 64; and 10 percent were age 65 and older [Tables 3.1b, 3.2b, and 3.3b].
- Of the total number of clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, an estimated 25 percent had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders [Table 3.4].

Data Collection Procedures for the 2014 N-MHSS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2014 N-MHSS, which included mailing and data collection operations, ran from April 4, 2014, through January 26, 2015.

Survey universe

The 2014 N-MHSS survey universe included 21,681 facilities across the United States and its jurisdictions. Most facilities in the 2014 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2012 N-MHSS, supplemented by the 2013 mental health augmentation and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Survey coverage

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2014 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals*—Facilities licensed and operated as state/public psychiatric hospitals or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less than 24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *General hospitals with a separate inpatient psychiatric unit*—Licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital. Throughout this report (text, figures, and tables), these facilities will be referred to as **general hospitals**.
- *Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers*—Facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities*—Facilities that (1) provide only outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit or (2) provide only partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment. Throughout this report (text, figures, and tables), these facilities will be referred to as **outpatient mental health facilities**.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master's or doctoral degree. To qualify as an RTC, the primary reason for admission of more than half of the clients must be mental illness or emotional disturbance that can be classified by DSM-III/DSM-III-R, DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR,

DSM-V, or ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM codes, other than codes for intellectual disability, developmental disorders, and substance use disorders.

- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.
- *Multi-setting mental health facilities³ (non-hospital residential plus outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization)*—Facilities that provide mental health services in two or more service settings (residential and outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization) and are not classified as a psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center.
- *Community mental health center (CMHC)*—Facilities that either (1) provide outpatient services, including specialized outpatient services for children, the elderly, individuals who are chronically mentally ill, and residents of its mental health service area who have been discharged from inpatient treatment at a mental health facility; (2) provide 24-hour emergency care services; (3) provide day treatment or other partial hospitalization services, or psychosocial rehabilitation services; (4) provide screening for patients being considered for admission to state mental health facilities to determine the appropriateness of the admission; and (5) meet applicable licensing or certification requirements for CMHCs in the state in which it is located.
- *Other type of residential treatment facility*—Facilities not licensed as a psychiatric hospital, whose primary purpose is to provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment services in a residential care setting and is not specifically for children only or adults only.
- *Other* refers to another type of hospital or mental health facility not defined in the categories above.

Exclusions

The 2014 N-MHSS survey universe excluded: (1) Department of Defense (DoD) military treatment facilities; (2) individual private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center; and (3) jails or prisons.

Facilities are not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe if they *only* provide one or more of the following services: crisis intervention services, psychosocial rehabilitation, cognitive rehabilitation, intake, referral, mental health evaluation, health promotion, psychoeducational services, transportation services, respite services, consumer-run/peer support services, housing services, and legal advocacy. Residential facilities whose primary function is not to provide specialty mental health treatment services are also not eligible for inclusion in the N-MHSS survey universe.

Content

The 2014 N-MHSS survey instrument was a 15-page document with 38 numbered questions (Appendix A). Topics included:

- Facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus

³ The classification of psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center—any of which can offer mental health services in two or more service settings—takes precedence over a multi-setting classification.

- Facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services/practices, and special programs offered; crisis intervention team availability; and seclusion and restraint practices)
- Facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; services provided in non-English languages; and smoking policy)
- Facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; standard operating procedures; and sources of payment and funding)
- Client demographic characteristics

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Approximately three weeks before the survey reference date (April 30, 2014), an advance letter from SAMHSA was mailed to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, definition package, state-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, fact sheet of Frequently Asked Questions, and postage-paid business-reply envelope) was mailed to each facility in July 2014. The web-based survey also became available in May. Each facility had the option of completing the paper questionnaire and returning it by mail or completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and email. To increase the survey response rate, state mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their state's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. Blaise®-to-web follow-up of non-respondents began in August 2014 and ended in late January 2015.

Eligibility and unit response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 21,681 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 23.0 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services, had a primary treatment focus of substance abuse services or general health care, provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons), or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic.

Eighty-eight percent of the 16,687 eligible facilities completed the survey, including 1,070 facilities that provided administrative services only. Three-quarters of the respondents that were eligible for the report (74.9 percent) completed the survey on the web, 7.4 percent through the mail, and 17.7 percent on the telephone.

Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2014

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	21,681	100.0
Closed/ineligible	4,994	23.0
Eligible	16,687	77.0
Total eligible	16,687	100.0
Non-respondents	1,981	11.9
Respondents	14,706	88.1
Excluded from report	1,530	10.4
Administrative only	1,070	7.3
Uncategorized roll-ups ¹	418	27.3
Out-of-scope facilities	42	2.7
Eligible for report	13,176	89.6
Mode of response	13,176	100
Internet ¹	9,875	74.9
Mail	973	7.4
Telephone	2,328	17.7

¹ Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2014 N-MHSS Report

Of the 16,687 eligible facilities in the survey, 14,706 (88.1 percent) completed the survey. The facility respondents included 1,070 facilities that provided administrative services only, 418 uncategorized roll-up facilities, and an additional 42 facilities that were later identified as being out-of-scope; these three groups of facilities are excluded from this report. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- (1) A total of 1,070 administrative-only facilities were excluded. These facilities are included in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator; however, given that these facilities did not provide direct mental health treatment services, they were considered out-of-scope for this report.
- (2) An additional 418 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported were excluded from this report.
- (3) A review of the facilities that reported their facility type and operation as “Other” found 42 to be out-of-scope, so they were excluded from the analysis in this report.

After the exclusion of the 1,530 facilities, data from 13,176 eligible respondent facilities were included in this 2014 N-MHSS report.

Quality Assurance

All mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

Imputation for N-MHSS

See Appendix E for a more comprehensive overview of the imputation process for missing client count data.

Response Rates

The final unit response rate for eligible facilities was 88.1 percent. Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing maximized item response; the item response rates averaged approximately 96.9 percent across all 171 separate items (See Appendix D).

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2014 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS is a voluntary survey and while every effort is made to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities within the scope of the survey, some facilities did not respond. There was no adjustment for the 11.9 percent facility non-response.
- The N-MHSS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the mental health treatment system and its clients as of a pre-selected reference date (April 30, 2014). Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, the N-MHSS provides a “snapshot” of mental health treatment facilities and clients on an average day or month.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (e.g., services provided in non-English languages and type of payment or insurance accepted for mental health treatment services). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2014.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2014.

- Chapter 4 presents state-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- Appendix A contains the 2014 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains a description of the methodology used to unroll client counts.
- Appendix D contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix E contains a description of the procedures used to impute missing data.

It should be noted that the 2014 N-MHSS findings as discussed in Chapters 2, 3, and 4 of this report, as well as all Chapter 2, Chapter 3 and Chapter 4 figures, have been rounded to whole numbers to assist the reader. Please note that percentage distributions in all Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 tables and figures may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In addition, to protect the confidentiality of data reported at the state-level, the numbers in some Chapter 4 table cells were suppressed.

CHAPTER 2

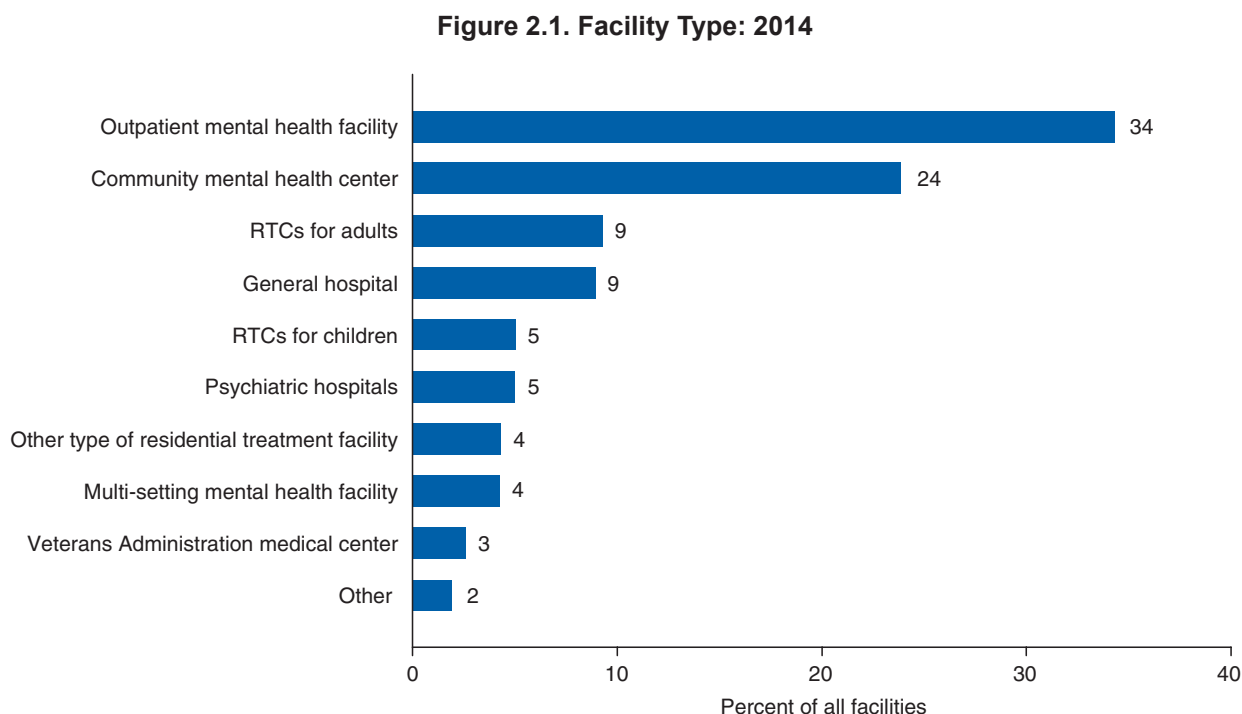
FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2014 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Facility Operation and Facility Type

Table 2.1. Facilities were classified according to one of the following facility type categories: psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children, RTCs for adults, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health facilities (including outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities), other type of residential treatment facilities, multi-setting mental health facilities, Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers, or other.

Figure 2.1 below presents the percent distribution of the 13,176 facilities by type of facility.

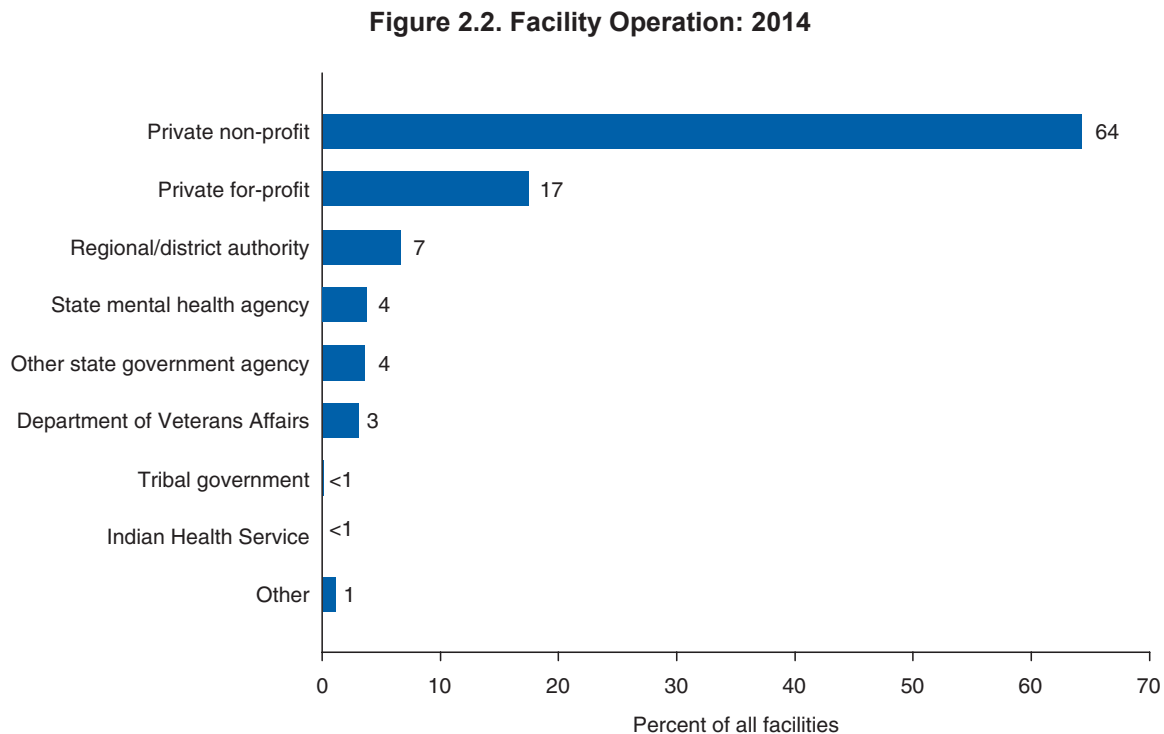


NOTES: Outpatient clinics include outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities. General hospitals include only non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014

Table 2.2. Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for their operation. Sixty-four percent of all facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations.

Figure 2.2 below presents the percent distribution of the 13,176 facilities by facility operation.



NOTE: Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

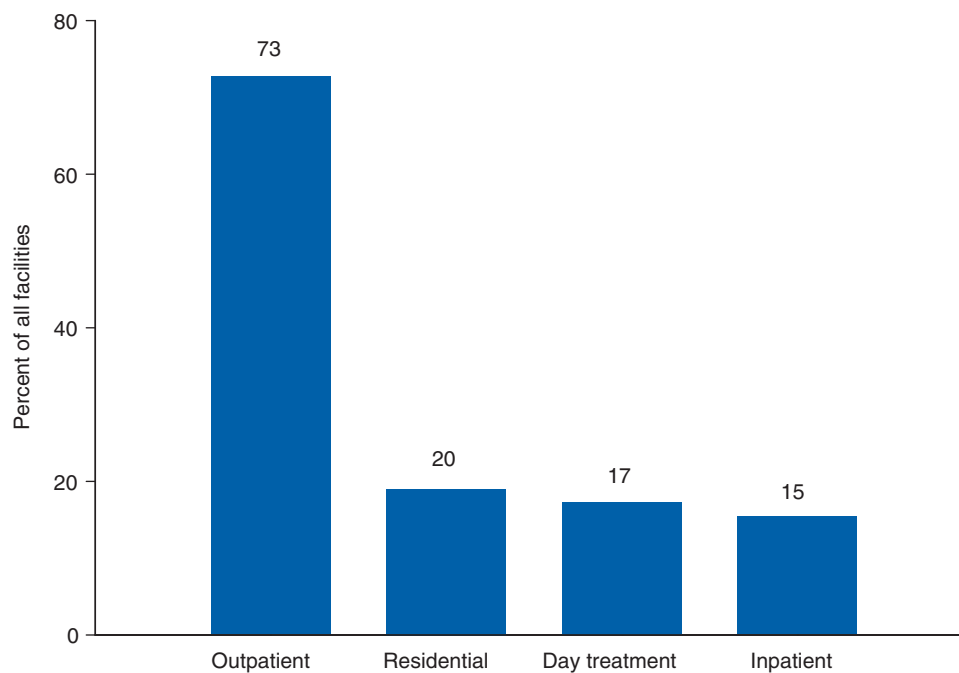
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Service Settings Offered

Table 2.1 The four service settings (levels of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient services (inpatient), 24-hour residential services (residential), less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services (day treatment/partial hospitalization), and less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services (outpatient). A facility could offer care in more than one service setting.

Figure 2.3 below presents the proportions of the 13,176 facilities by service settings offered.

Figure 2.3. Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

- Among outpatient mental health facilities, 98 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 10 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services, and 1 percent each offered 24-hour residential services or 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- About 98 percent of psychiatric hospitals offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services. Greater proportions of private psychiatric hospitals than public psychiatric hospitals offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services (48 vs. 9 percent) and less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services (44 vs. 18 percent).
- Eighty percent of multi-setting facilities offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 59 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, 43 percent offered 24-hour residential services, and 6 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Ninety-six percent of VA medical centers offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, while 27 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Ninety-seven percent of community mental health centers offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 17 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent each offered 24-hour residential services or 24-hour hospital inpatient services.

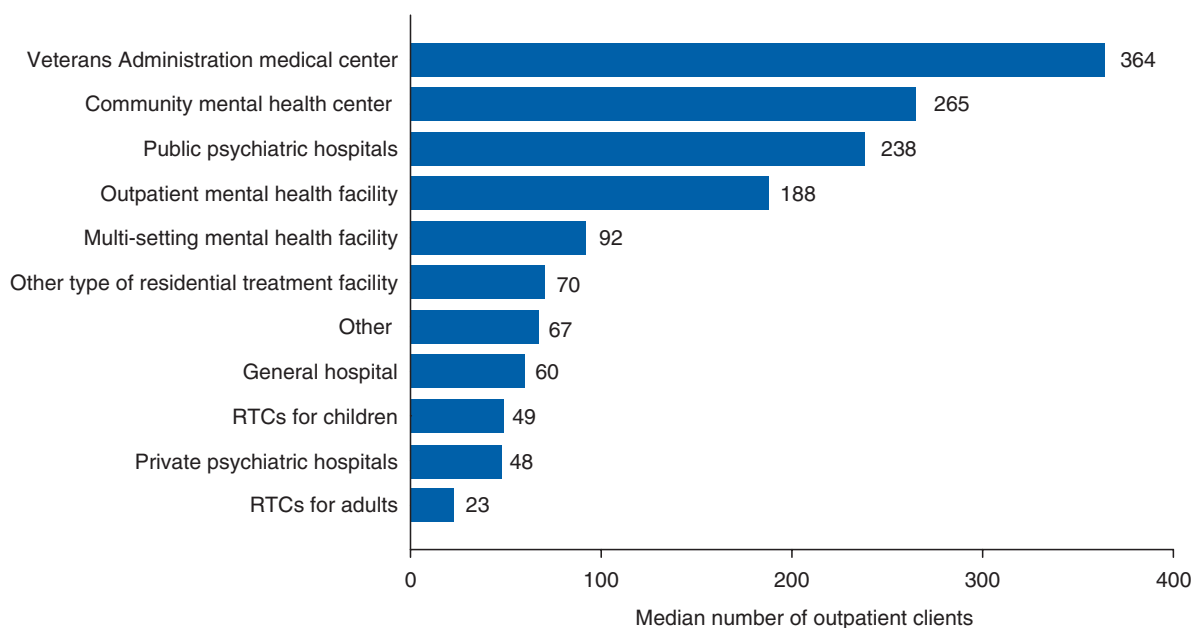
Facility Size

Tables 2.3-2.9. For inpatient and residential settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2014. For outpatient settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment during April 2014 who were still enrolled (active clients) on April 30, 2014.

As presented in Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7, about 22 times as many active clients were treated in outpatient settings overall than were residents in inpatient and residential settings combined on April 30, 2014. The median number of persons treated was 188 in outpatient settings, 24 in inpatient settings, and 14 in residential settings [Table 2.9].

Figure 2.4 shows that the highest median numbers of outpatient clients were treated in VA medical centers (364 clients), community mental health centers (265 clients), and public psychiatric hospitals (238 clients).

Figure 2.4. Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

For each type of service setting, facilities were sorted into five groups based on the total number of clients receiving services on April 30, 2014 (inpatient and residential) or active clients on April 30, 2014 (outpatient). The smallest-size facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having more than 120 clients [Tables 2.4, 2.6, and 2.8].

- Overall, inpatient and residential settings accounted for more small-size facilities than outpatient settings.
- Twenty-nine percent of inpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 9 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 68 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities [Table 2.4 and Figure 2.5].

- Fifty percent of residential settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 13 percent of VA medical centers to 67 percent of RTCs for adults [Table 2.6 and Figure 2.5].
- Sixty percent of outpatient settings had 120 or more clients, ranging from 28 percent of RTCs for adults to 76 percent of VA medical centers [Table 2.8 and Figure 2.5].

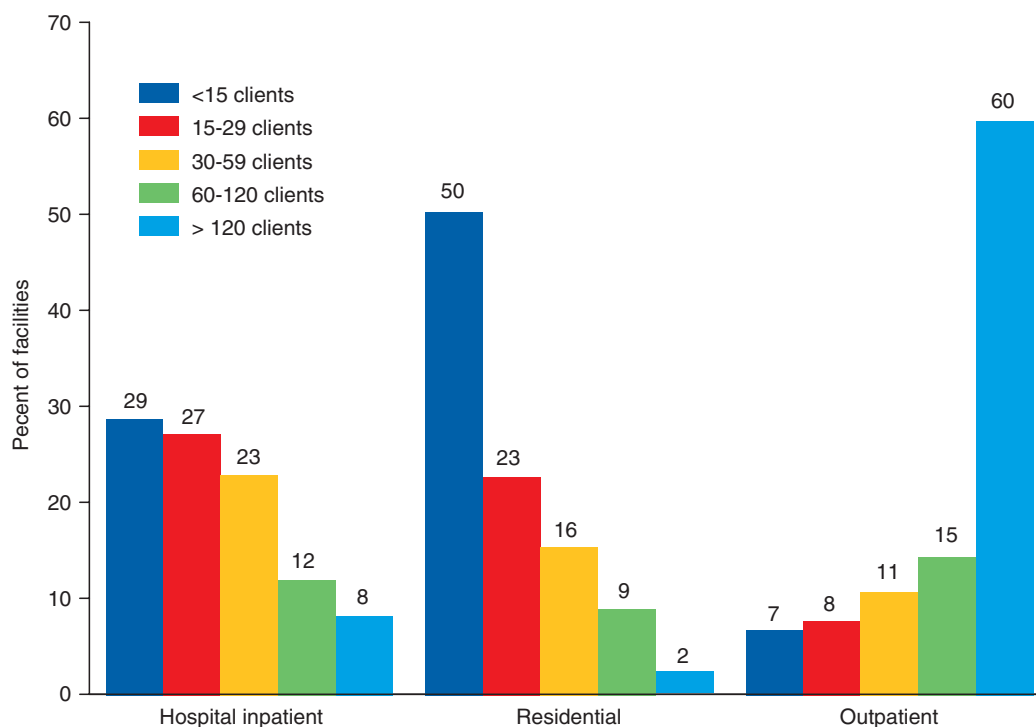
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Table 2.10. Facilities reported the number of hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) beds designated for mental health treatment on April 30, 2014.

- Facilities serving inpatient clients reported that 106,236 beds were designated for inpatient treatment. Overall, there was an average of 53 designated inpatient beds per facility.
- Facilities serving residential clients reported that 76,280 beds were designated for residential treatment, with an average of 30 designated residential beds per facility.
- Public psychiatric hospitals had the highest average number of both designated beds per inpatient facility (168 beds) and designated beds per residential facility (122 beds) [Figure 2.6].

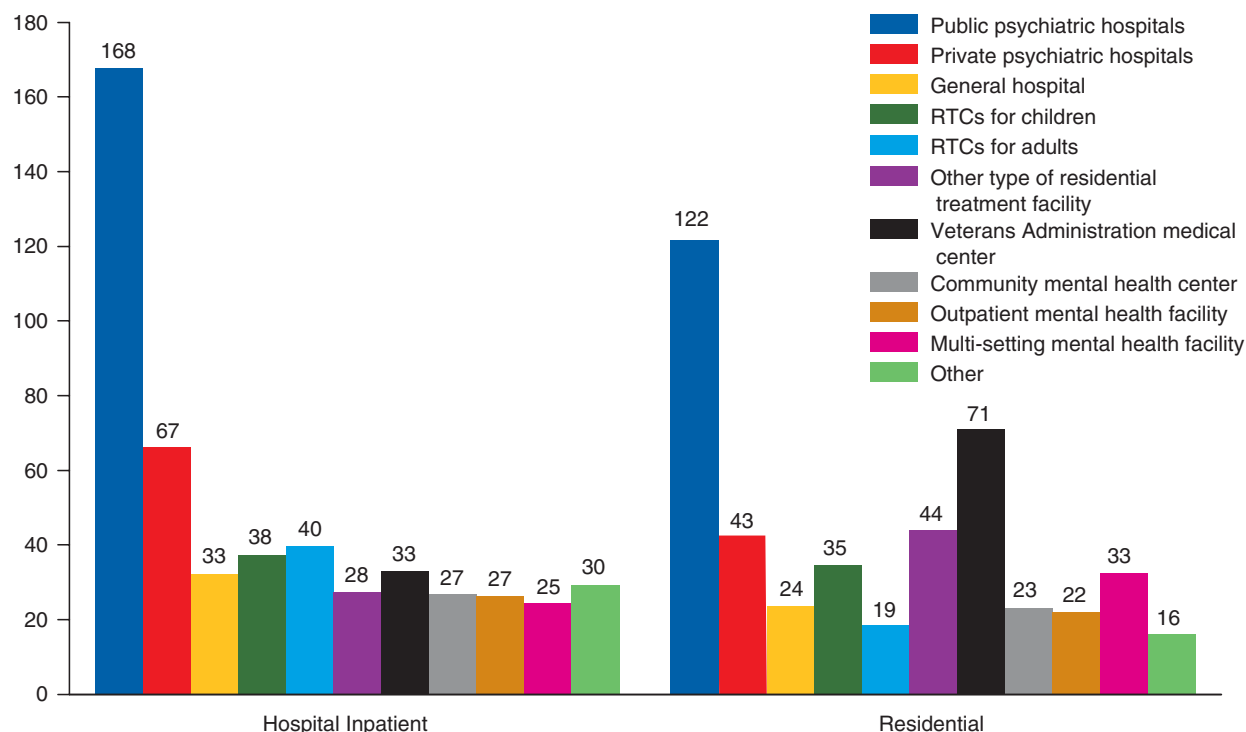
Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital inpatient or residential clients by the number of designated hospital inpatient or designated residential beds, respectively. Given that mental health treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent. For example, a facility may have more residential clients than residential-designated beds; therefore, the additional residential clients may occupy inpatient-designated beds.

Figure 2.5 Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Figure 2.6. Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

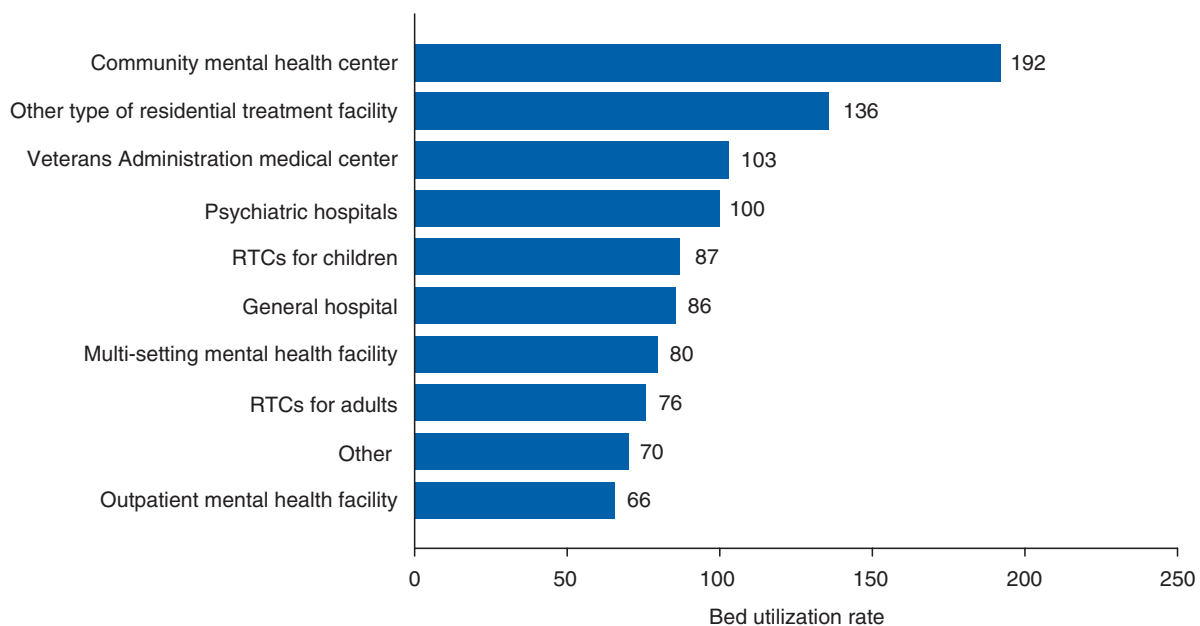
- Overall, facilities were utilizing 95 percent of designated inpatient beds and 90 percent of designated residential beds for the provision of mental health treatment services.
- *Figure 2.7* illustrates that outpatient mental health facilities had the lowest inpatient bed utilization rate (66 percent). Community mental health centers and other types of residential treatment facilities had inpatient bed utilization rates over 130 percent (192 and 136 percent, respectively), meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in these facility types than there were beds.
- As shown in *Figure 2.8*, community mental health centers had residential bed utilization rates above 100 percent (135 percent).

Treatment Approaches Provided

Tables 2.11a-b. Facilities indicated whether they offered specific types of treatment approaches.

- Among facility respondents, the most commonly offered treatment approaches were individual psychotherapy, cognitive behavioral therapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.
- More than 75 percent of each facility type, with the exception of RTCs for adults (53 percent), offered cognitive behavioral therapy. Over 70 percent of each different type of facility offered individual psychotherapy and group therapy; the exceptions are RTCs for adults (52 percent offered individual psychotherapy and 57 percent offered group therapy) and other facilities (65 percent offered individual psychotherapy and 56 percent offered group therapy).

Figure 2.7. Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

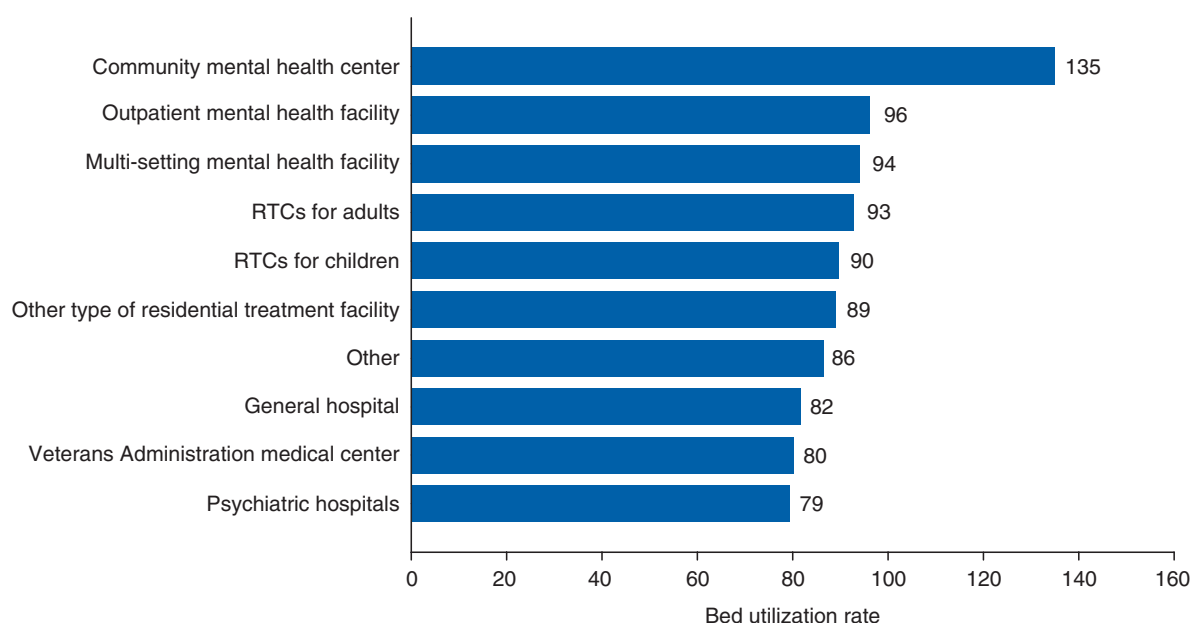
- Over 95 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, and VA medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided less often in other facilities (51 percent), other types of residential treatment facilities (64 percent), and outpatient mental health facilities and RTCs for adults (74 percent each).
- The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at only 5 percent of all facilities. It was the most commonly offered in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (34 percent), and private psychiatric hospitals (18 percent).

Supportive Services/Practices

Tables 2.12a-b. Facilities were asked if they provided specific supportive services and practices. A facility could provide supportive services and practices for more than one type of service or practice.

- Overall, case management and suicide prevention services (66 percent each), and family psychoeducation (64 percent) were the most common types of supportive services/practices offered at all facilities.
- Facilities offering case management ranged from 48 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 81 percent of community mental health centers.
- Facilities offering suicide prevention services ranged from 47 percent of RTCs for adults to 93 percent of VA medical centers.
- Facilities offering family psychoeducation ranged from 28 percent of RTCs for adults to 75 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities.

Figure 2.8. Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

- Legal advocacy (9 percent) and therapeutic foster care (6 percent) were the least common types of supportive services/practices offered.
- VA medical centers had the largest proportion of facilities that offered legal advocacy (29 percent).
- RTCs for children (18 percent) and multi-setting mental health facilities (16 percent) had the largest proportions of facilities that offered therapeutic foster care.

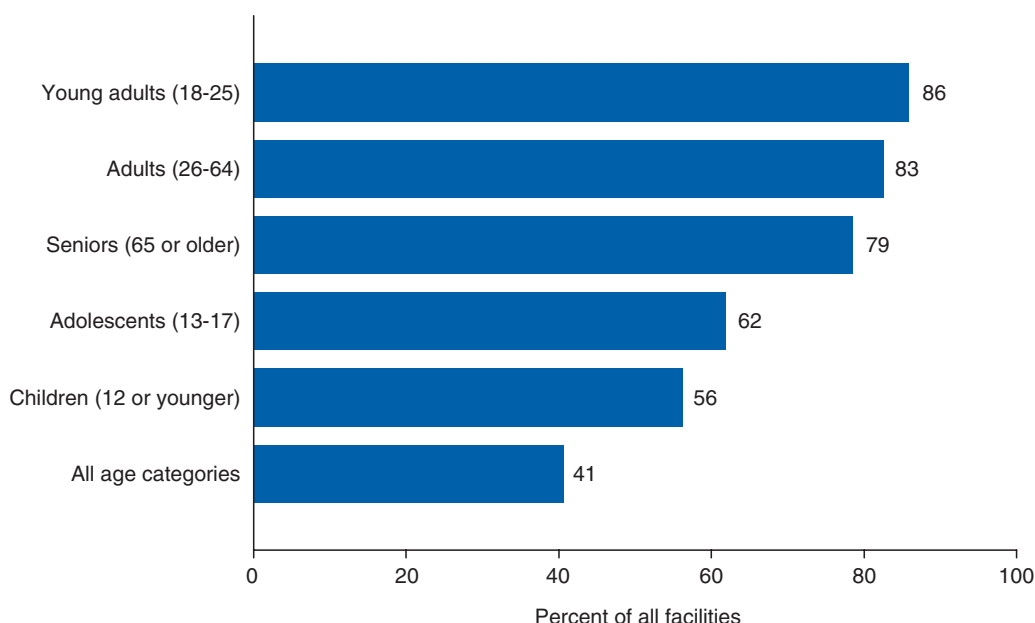
Age Categories

Table 2.13 and Figure 2.9. Facilities were asked if they accepted the following age groups for treatment: children (aged 12 or younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17), young adults (aged 18 to 25), adults (aged 26 to 64), and seniors (aged 65 or older).

Figure 2.9 below presents the proportions of all facilities by the age groups accepted for treatment.

- The most common age categories of clients accepted were young adults (86 percent), adults (83 percent), and seniors (79 percent).
- Fewer than half (41 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages for treatment.
- Community mental health centers (65 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (56 percent) had the largest proportions of all facilities that accepted persons of all ages.

Figure 2.9. Age Groups Accepted for Treatment: 2014



NOTES: All ages were created from the reported age groups (i.e., children, adolescents, young adults, adults, and seniors).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Programs for Specific Populations

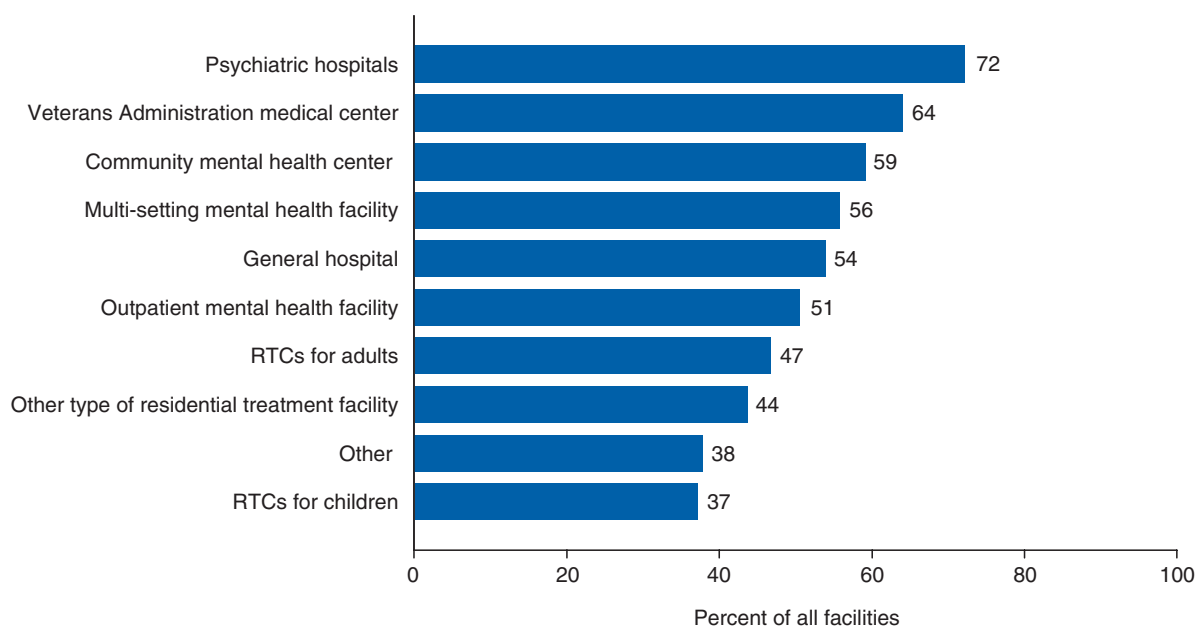
Tables 2.14a-b. Facilities were asked if they offered specially-designed programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. A facility could provide treatment services for more than one type of mental disorder/condition.

Figure 2.10 below presents the proportions of all facilities offering programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

- Among all types of mental health facilities, more than half offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness (58 percent) and persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (53 percent).
- About half of outpatient mental health facilities provided specially-designed treatment programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (51 percent) and persons with serious mental illness (50 percent).
- A greater proportion of public psychiatric hospitals than general hospitals provided specially-designed treatment programs or groups for forensic clients (59 vs. 13 percent).
- With the exception of RTCs for children, at least 38 percent of all facility types offered special programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness.
- Specially-designed programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders were most commonly offered by psychiatric hospitals (72 percent), VA medical centers (64 percent), and community mental health centers (59 percent).

- Facility types serving a specific population had the highest proportion of facilities that offered exclusively designed programs for such populations. For example, 84 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance compared with other facility types (ranging from 0 to 52 percent).
- VA medical centers had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs designed for veterans, persons with post-traumatic stress disorder, and persons with traumatic brain injury (93, 86, and 49 percent, respectively).

Figure 2.10. Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders, by Facility Type: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Languages Used for Treatment Services

Table 2.15. Facilities were asked if treatment services were provided in a language other than English, if staff provided the services in other languages, and which other languages staff provided services. Facilities were also asked if they offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired.

- Fifty-three percent of all facilities provided treatment services in languages other than English. In 41 percent of all facilities, staff provided services in Spanish.
- Greater proportions of psychiatric hospitals (65 percent) and community mental health centers (61 percent) provided services in languages other than English than RTCs for children (30 percent) and RTCs for adults (29 percent).
- The proportions of facilities with staff who provided treatment services in Spanish ranged from 20 percent among RTCs for adults to 50 percent among psychiatric hospitals.
- About 1 percent of all facilities provided services in an American Indian or Alaska Native language.

- Fifty-five percent of all facilities offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired. Almost eighty percent of general hospitals (79 percent) and psychiatric hospitals (78 percent) offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired.

Crisis Intervention Teams

Table 2.16. Facilities were asked whether they employ a crisis intervention team.

- Almost half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues (47 percent).
- Facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 38 percent of outpatient mental health facilities to 63 percent of community mental health centers.
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than public psychiatric hospitals employed a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite (51 vs. 40 percent).

Computerized Operational Functions

Tables 2.17a-b. Facilities were asked about their use of computerized functions.

- The most common type of computerized operational function involved the preparation and submission of bills. Of all facilities, 91 percent indicated that they used computers to perform such functions. Among facility type, the proportions ranged from 94 percent each of community mental health centers and multi-setting mental health facilities to 80 percent each of public psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for adults.
- VA medical centers made the greatest use of computerized functions. Twelve of the 14 specified computerized operational functions were used by 90 percent or more of VA medical centers including: intake, scheduling appointments, assessment and evaluation, treatment plan, client progress monitoring, discharge, referrals, issue and receive lab results, prescribing and dispensing medication, checking medication interactions, health records, and collaboration with a client's other providers.
- While only 64 percent of all facilities indicated that they used computers to issue and receive lab report results, 98 percent of general hospitals and 95 percent of VA medical centers indicated the use of such a function.

Quality Improvement Practices

Table 2.18. Most facilities indicated that most of the quality improvement practices identified on the N-MHSS questionnaire were part of their standard operating procedures.

- Ninety-four percent of all facilities required continuing education for professional staff, regularly scheduled case reviews with a supervisor, and periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys.
- Periodic utilization review (91 percent of facilities) and regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee (71 percent of facilities) were also common.
- Client outcome follow-up after discharge was the least common quality improvement practice, with 59 percent of facilities reporting that such a practice was part of their standard operating procedures.

- Facilities that conducted client/patient outcome follow-ups after discharge ranged from 52 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 74 percent of VA medical centers.

Payment or Funding Sources Accepted

Tables 2.19a-b and Figure 2.11. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for the treatment services they provided.

- Large proportions of community mental health centers accepted Medicaid (96 percent), cash or self-payment (89 percent), and private health insurance (83 percent).
- Greater proportions of RTCs for adults than RTCs for children accepted cash or self-payment (72 vs. 58 percent) and Medicare (56 vs. 13 percent), while greater proportions of RTCs for children than RTCs for adults accepted private health insurance (63 vs. 49 percent) and state-financed health insurance (48 vs. 38 percent).
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than public psychiatric hospitals accepted cash or self-payment (94 vs. 83 percent), state-financed health insurance plan (61 vs. 53 percent), and federal military insurance (71 vs. 47 percent).
- At least 80 percent of each facility type, except VA medical centers, accepted Medicaid.
- The majority of all facilities (77 percent) accepted private insurance.

Smoking Policy

Table 2.20. Facilities were asked about their smoking policy.

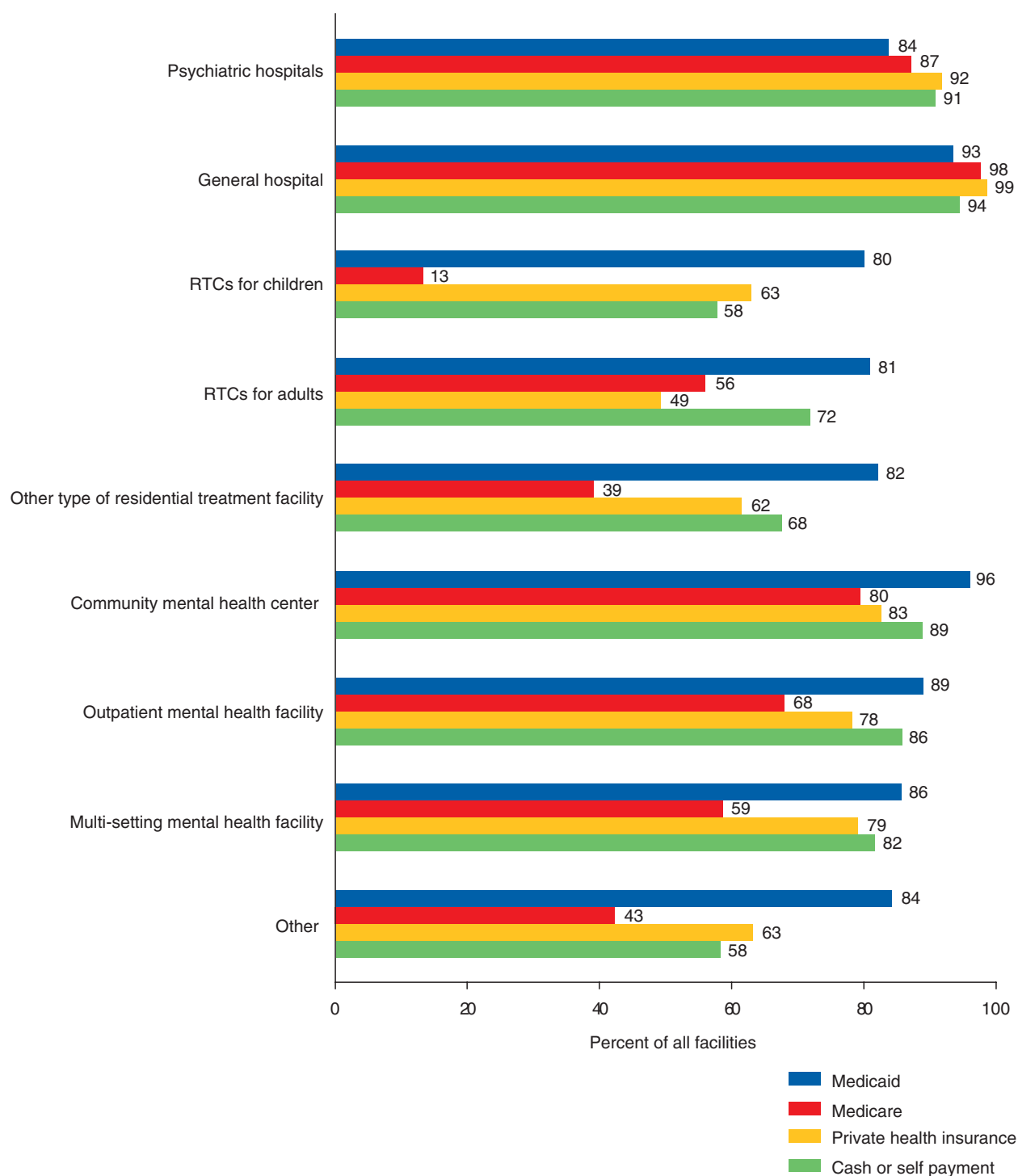
- Forty-six percent of mental health facilities reported that smoking was not permitted anywhere outside or within any building, and 45 percent reported that smoking was permitted in designated outdoor areas.
- Compared with all other types of facilities, RTCs for children, general hospitals, and public psychiatric hospitals most commonly prohibited smoking altogether (93, 87, and 85 percent, respectively).
- At least half of RTCs for adults, VA medical centers, community mental health centers, and multi-setting mental health facilities permitted smoking outdoors only (76, 73, 52, and 50 percent, respectively).

Seclusion and Restraint Practices

Tables 2.21. Facilities were asked if they are using seclusion or restraint practices.

- Twenty-one percent of all mental health facilities reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices at their facility.
- Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices (87 and 83 percent, respectively). A majority of these same types of facilities also indicated the adoption of initiatives to reduce such practices (87 and 83 percent, respectively).
- Almost all outpatient mental health facilities (97 percent), and community mental health centers and RTCs for adults (95 percent each) reported that they did not use seclusion or restraint practices.

Figure 2.11. Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted, by Facility Type: 2014



NOTE: Facilities were asked to indicate which types of payment or insurance they accepted. The four types of payment or insurance most commonly accepted were Medicaid (87 percent), cash or self-payment (82 percent), private health insurance (77 percent), and Medicare (67 percent). For more information on types of payment or insurance accepted, see Tables 2.19a-b. Veterans Administration medical centers were excluded from these calculations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Tables 2.22a-b. Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could have licensing, certification, or accreditation by one or more agencies or organizations.

- About three-quarters (75 percent) of mental health facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health agencies, 48 percent by state departments of health, and 32 percent by the Joint Commission.
- Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, and VA medical centers were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission.

CHAPTER 3

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes the characteristics of clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient, 24-hour residential, or less than 24-hour outpatient (including day treatment and partial hospitalization) mental health treatment services. Throughout this chapter, less than 24-hour level of care settings are referred to as outpatient services. The reported characteristics reflect clients who received inpatient or residential services on April 30, 2014, and those who received outpatient services at least once during April 2014 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2014. The tables for this chapter present client characteristics by type of facility, such as private psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for children.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

Tables 3.1a-b. Of the 101,351 clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, 37 percent were in public psychiatric hospitals, 30 percent were in general hospitals, and 24 percent were in private psychiatric hospitals.

Gender

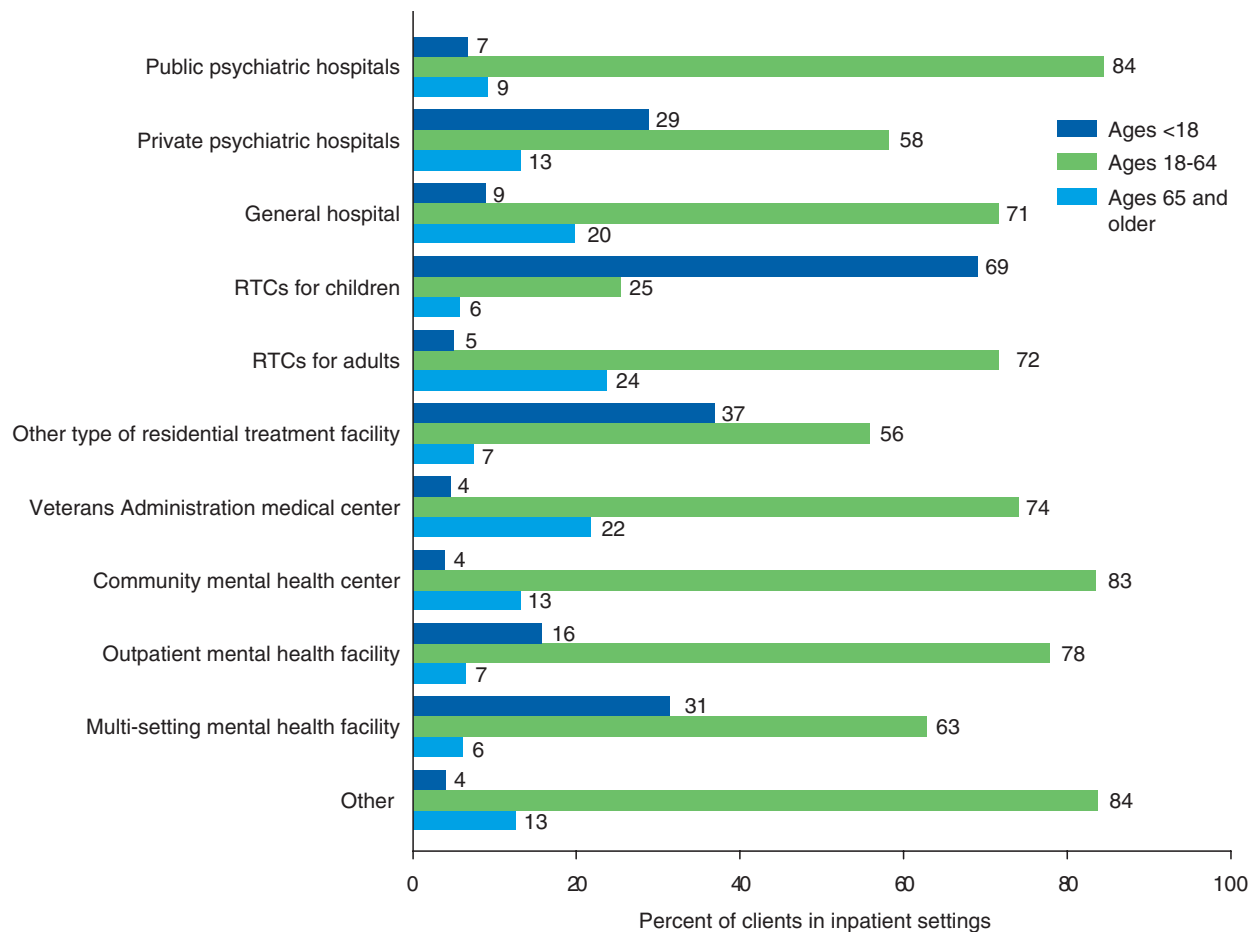
- Despite some variation across facility type, 58 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were male. VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the highest percentages of males who received inpatient services (82 and 65 percent, respectively).

Age

Figure 3.1. The age distribution varied by facility type.

- Thirteen percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were aged 17 or younger, while 73 percent were aged 18 to 64, and 14 percent were aged 65 and older.
- Sixty-nine percent of clients who received inpatient services in RTCs for children were aged 17 or younger, and 25 percent were aged 18 to 64. (RTCs for children varied in how they defined children; some facilities included youth up to age 21. Reports of clients aged 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children likely constitute reporting errors.)
- Private psychiatric hospitals served a greater proportion of children aged 17 and younger (29 percent) than general hospitals or public psychiatric hospitals (9 and 7 percent, respectively).
- Eighty-four percent of clients served in public psychiatric hospitals were aged 18 to 64.
- RTCs for adults and VA medical centers reported the largest proportions (24 percent and 22 percent, respectively) of clients aged 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services.

Figure 3.1. Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



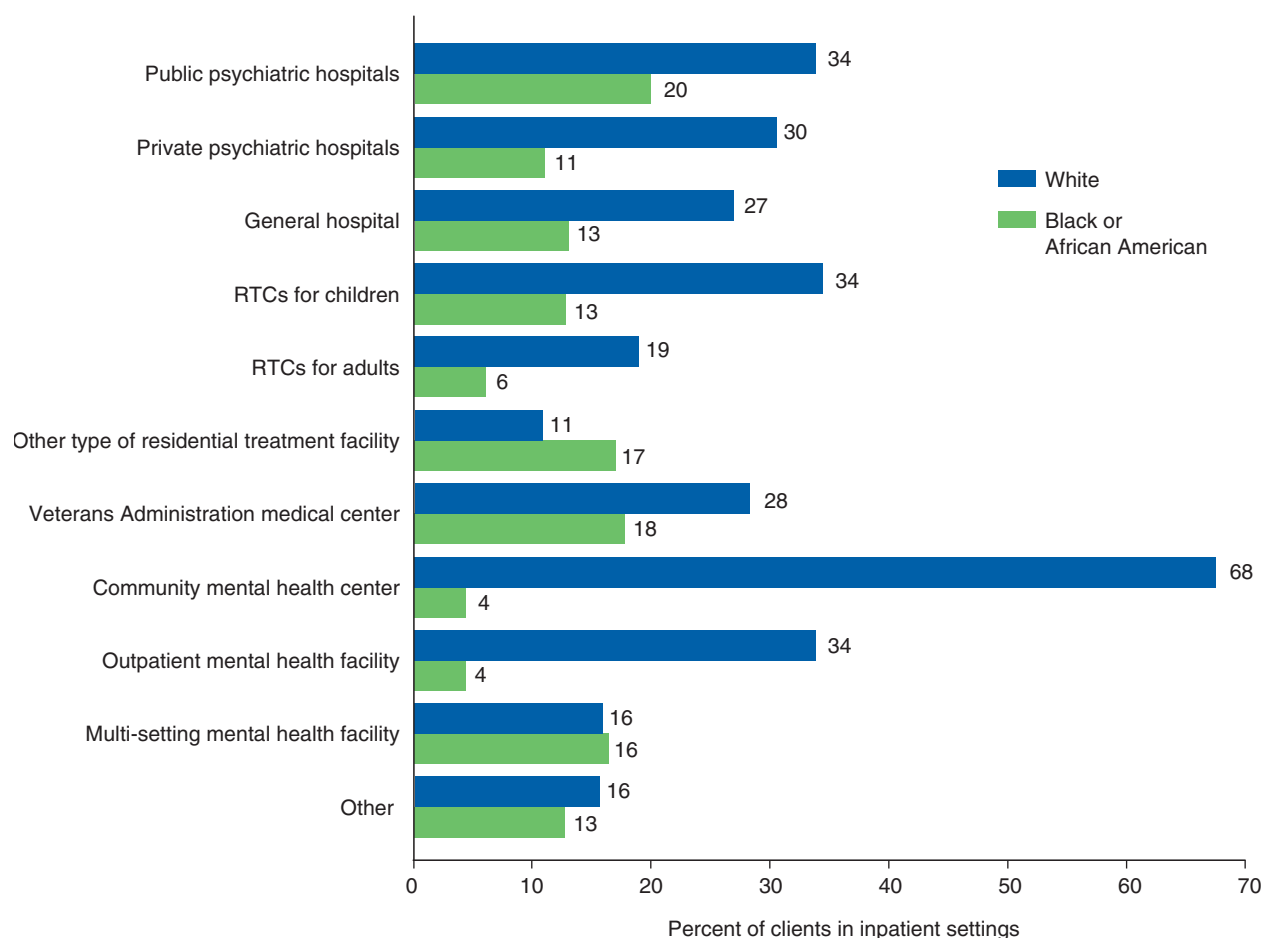
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 50 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014. Thirty-one percent of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were White, and 15 percent were Black or African American. Two percent of clients who received inpatient mental health services were of two or more races.

- All types of facilities that provided inpatient mental health treatment services served a greater proportion of White clients than clients of any other racial group, with the exception of other types of residential treatment facilities (17 percent of their clients were Black or African American and 11 percent were White).
- Of clients who received inpatient services, 20 percent in public psychiatric hospitals were Black or African American [Figure 3.2].

Figure 3.2. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 50 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 44 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. Forty-eight percent were not Hispanic or Latino, and 7 percent were Hispanic or Latino.

Legal status

Across all facility types, half of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, were involuntarily admitted for care (34 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic [non-criminal] legal status and 19 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic [criminal] legal status).

- Involuntary admissions were highest (82 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals and lowest (19 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services

Tables 3.2a-b. Of the 68,849 clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, 30 percent each received services in RTCs for adults and children.

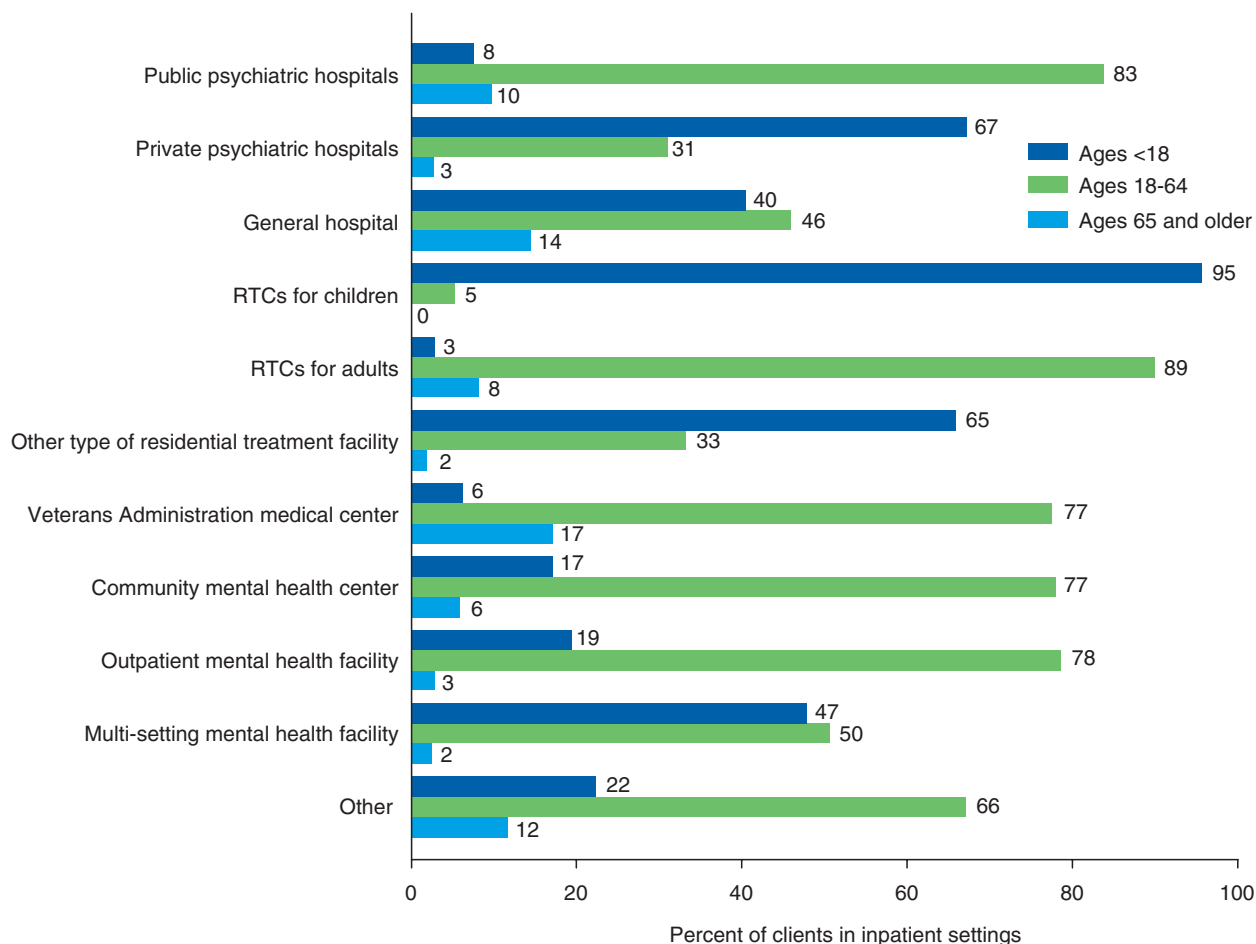
Gender

- Consistent with the characteristics of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services, a greater proportion of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014 were male (61 percent).
- VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the highest proportions of males who received residential mental health treatment services (86 and 73 percent, respectively).

Age

Figure 3.3. Fifty percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, were aged 18 to 64, while 45 percent were aged 17 and younger, and 5 percent were aged 65 and older.

Figure 3.3. Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



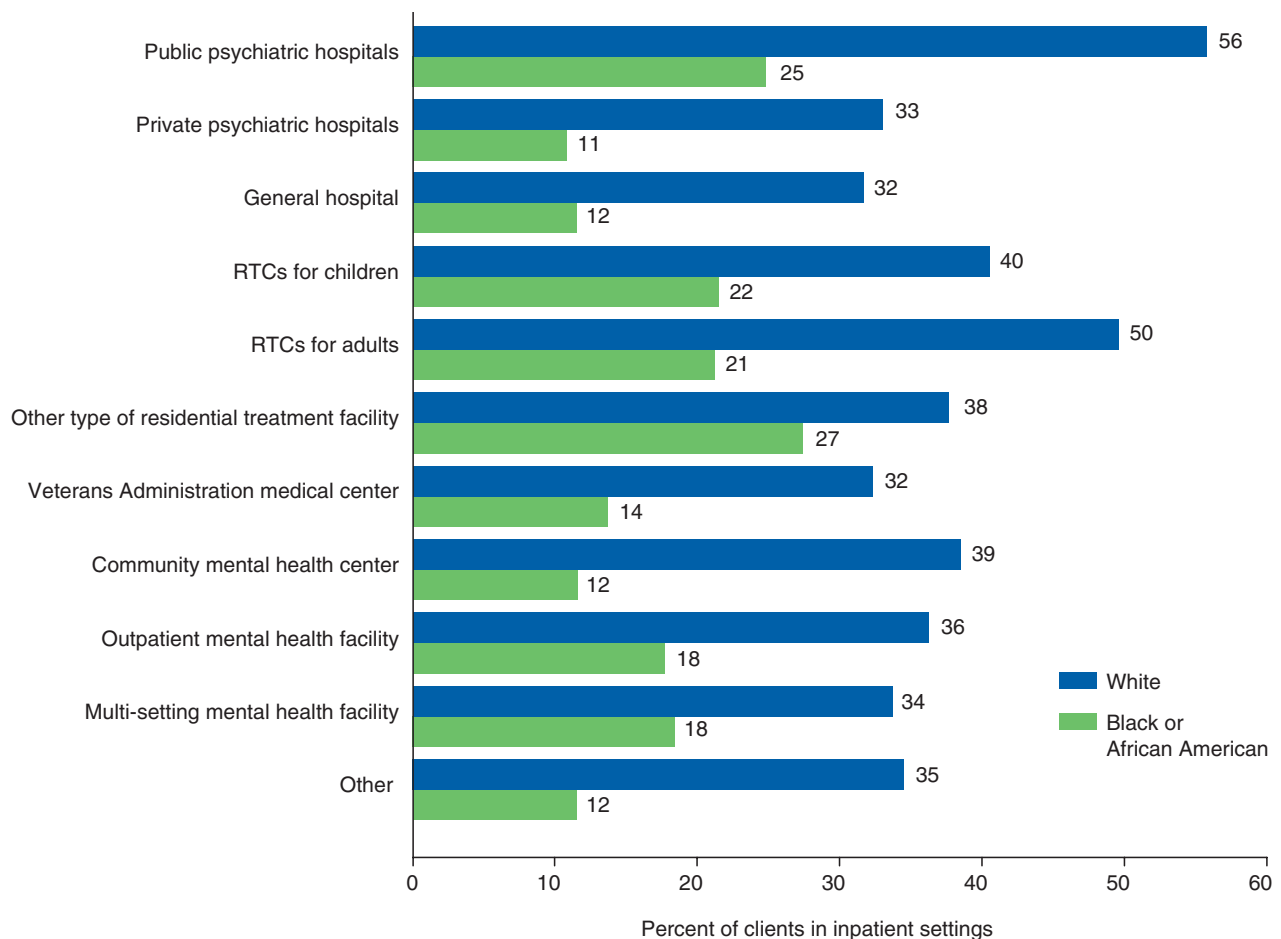
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 30 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014. Forty-two percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were White, and 20 percent were Black or African American. Four percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were of two or more races. Two percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were American Indian/Alaska Native and one percent each were Asians or Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islanders.

- *Figure 3.4.* All types of facilities provided residential mental health treatment services to higher percentages of White clients than Black or African American clients.

Figure 3.4. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2014



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 30 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 27 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services. Sixty-four percent of clients were not Hispanic or Latino, and 9 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

Legal status

Overall, 71 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, were voluntarily admitted for care, with the remaining 29 percent admitted with an involuntary legal status.

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

Tables 3.3a-b. Of the 3,801,558 clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services at least once in April 2014 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2014, 42 percent received services in outpatient mental health facilities and 37 percent received services in community mental health centers. Seven percent of clients received outpatient services in VA medical centers, and 4 percent each received outpatient services in multi-setting mental health facilities and general hospitals.

Gender

Unlike the distribution by gender of clients who received inpatient and residential mental health treatment services, the percentages of males and females who received outpatient mental health treatment services were similar: 51 percent were male and 49 percent were female. VA medical centers predominately served males (82 percent).

Age

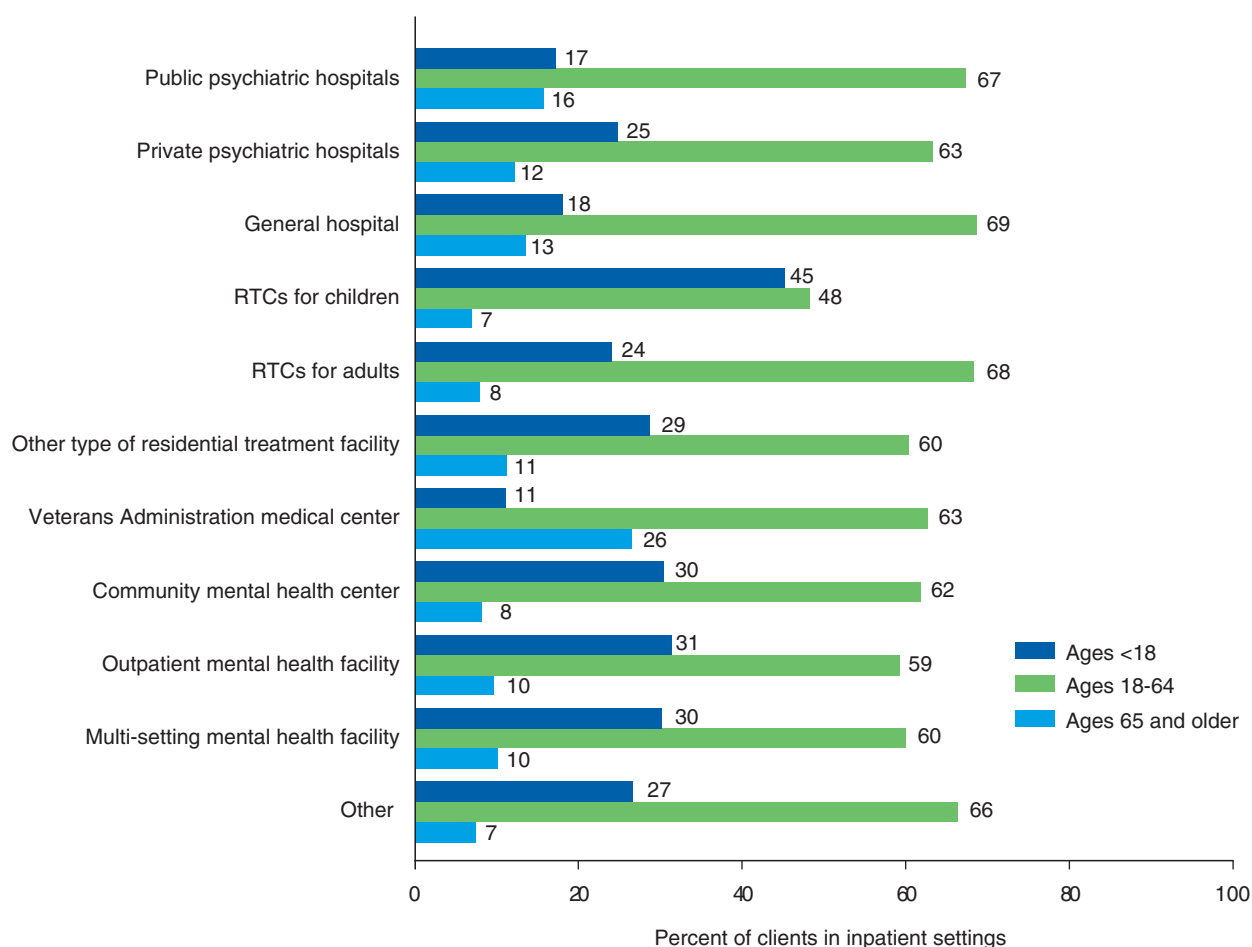
Twenty-nine percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services were children aged 17 and younger, while 61 percent of clients were adults age 18 to 64, and 10 percent of clients were seniors age 65 and older.

Figure 3.5. RTCs for children served a higher proportion of children than all other facility types. High proportions of adults aged 18 to 64 received outpatient services in general hospitals (69 percent), and public psychiatric hospitals (67 percent). Twenty-six percent of clients who received outpatient services in VA medical centers were age 65 and older. The proportion of clients age 65 or older who received outpatient services in general hospitals was 13 percent.

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 40 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services. According to the reported race information, 40 percent of clients who received outpatient services were White, 13 percent were Black or African American, 3 percent were of two or more races, and 1 percent each were Asian or American Indian or Alaska Native.

Figure 3.5. Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Figure 3.6 compares the proportions of White and Black or African American clients receiving outpatient mental health treatment services by facility type. Similar to residential settings, all facilities served a greater proportion of White than Black or African American clients.

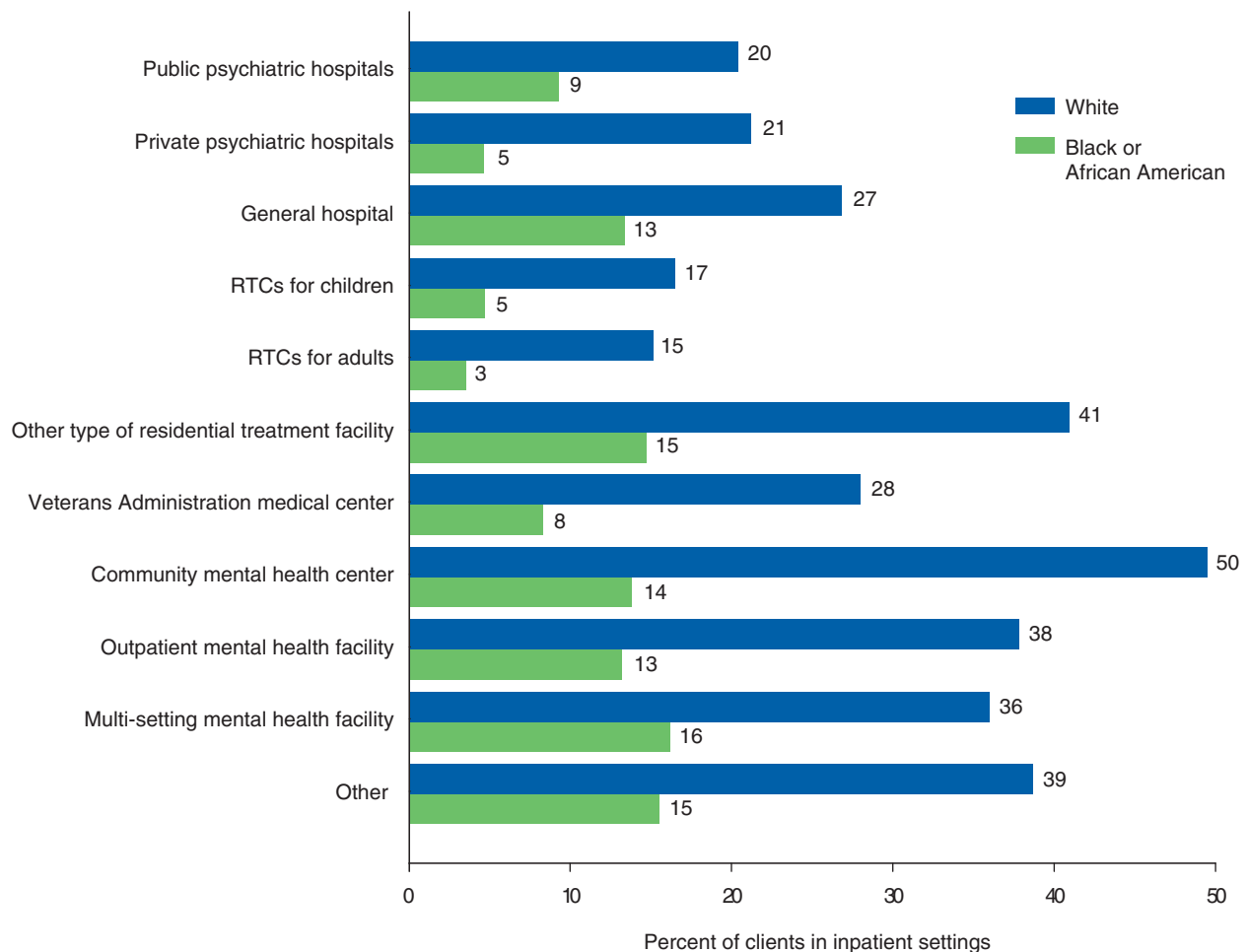
Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 34 percent of clients who received outpatient services. Fifty-five percent of clients were not Hispanic or Latino, and 12 percent were Hispanic or Latino.

Legal status

Overall, about 91 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care voluntarily, while the other 9 percent received care involuntarily.

Figure 3.6. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 2014



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 40 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014.

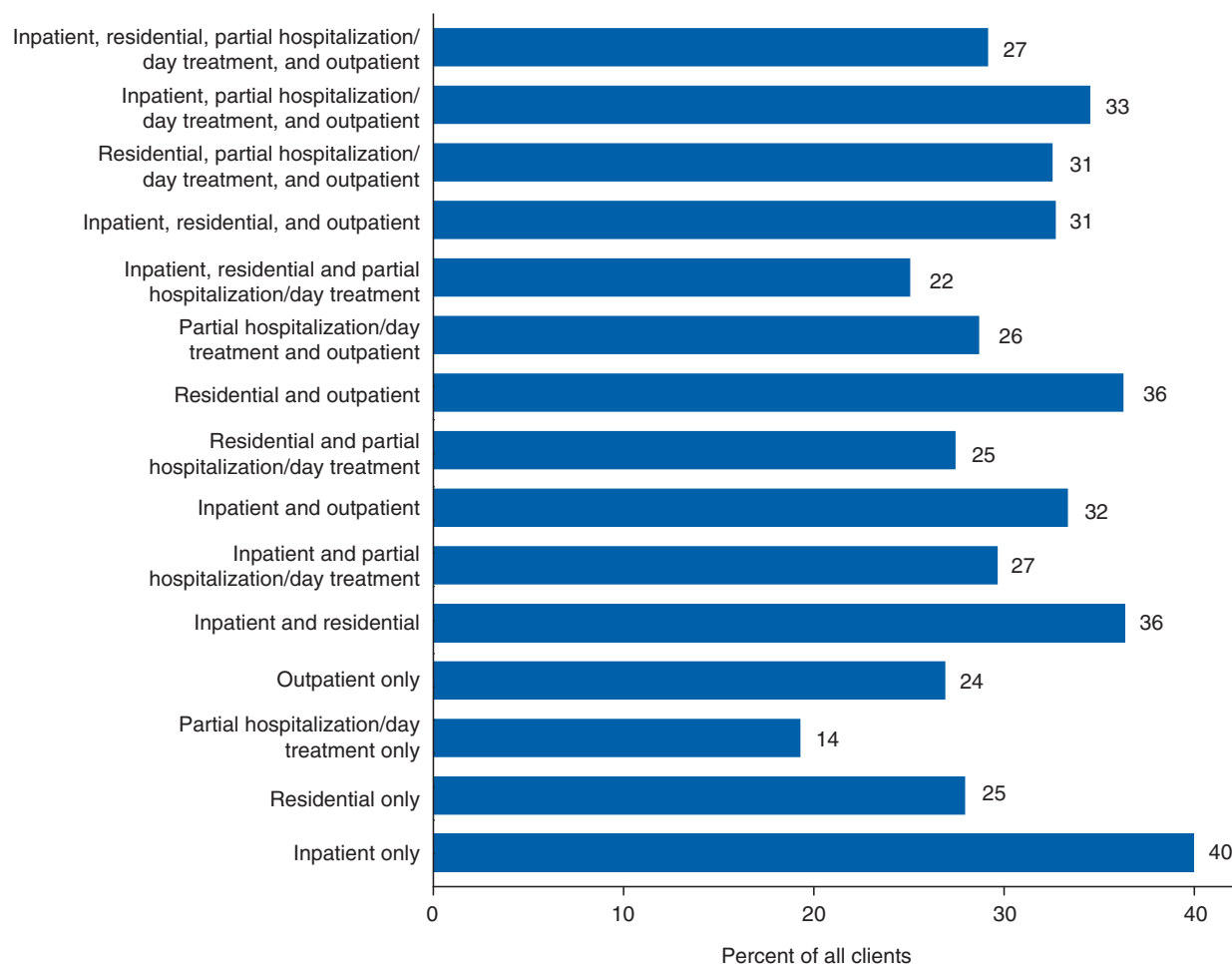
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders

Table 3.4. Of the 3,971,758 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014, an estimated 25 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders. The percentages of clients with co-occurring disorders ranged from an estimated 18 percent of clients in RTCs for children to an estimated 40 percent of clients in public psychiatric hospitals.

An estimated 40 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing inpatient only had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders. By contrast, among clients who received mental health treatment in facilities providing partial hospitalization and day treatment only, an estimated 14 percent had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

Figure 3.7. Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

CHAPTER 4

SELECTED FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AT THE REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS

This chapter presents the data for the U.S. Census regions, states, and jurisdictions that were discussed at the national level in Chapters 2 and 3. The Chapter 4 tables correspond to most of the tables presented in Chapter 2. Throughout this chapter, states/jurisdictions are defined as the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories, including American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies (i.e., Department of Veterans Affairs, Indian Health Service) are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

The 13,176 mental health treatment facilities that responded to the 2014 N-MHSS represent a rate of approximately four facilities per 100,000 U.S. population, based on the states and jurisdictions included in this report.⁴ New York and California had the largest total numbers of facilities (1,110 and 880 facilities, respectively). Three other states had more than 500 facilities each: Florida, Ohio, and Pennsylvania [Tables 4.1a-b]. These five states combined accounted for 28 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2014.

Figure 4.1 defines the U.S. Census Regions for the 50 states and the District of Columbia. With the exception of Puerto Rico, data for all other U.S. territories that were included in the 2014 N-MHSS have been aggregated; throughout this chapter and in the Chapter 4 tables, they are discussed as a single category, “U.S. territories.”

⁴ Based on July 1, 2014, U.S. Census annual estimates, the population for the United States is 318,907,401 and the population for Puerto Rico is 3,534,888, totaling 322,442,289 people (<http://www.census.gov/popest/data/national/totals/2015/index.html>). Based on annual estimation for 2014, the World Bank estimated that the population for American Samoa (55,434 people), Guam (167,543 people), and the U.S. Virgin Islands (104,170 people) totaled 327,147 people (<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/>). When these two sources are combined, the total population for the United States and these jurisdictions is 322,769,436 individuals. This figure was used for subsequent rate calculations in this chapter.

Figure 4.1. U.S. Census Regions¹

Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Connecticut	Alabama	Illinois	Alaska
Maine	Arkansas	Indiana	Arizona
Massachusetts	Delaware	Iowa	California
New Hampshire	District of Columbia	Kansas	Colorado
New Jersey	Florida	Michigan	Hawaii
New York	Georgia	Minnesota	Idaho
Pennsylvania	Kentucky	Missouri	Montana
Rhode Island	Louisiana	Nebraska	Nevada
Vermont	Maryland	North Dakota	New Mexico
	Mississippi	Ohio	Oregon
	North Carolina	South Dakota	Utah
	Oklahoma	Wisconsin	Washington
	South Carolina		Wyoming
	Tennessee		
	Texas		
	Virginia		
	West Virginia		

¹ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

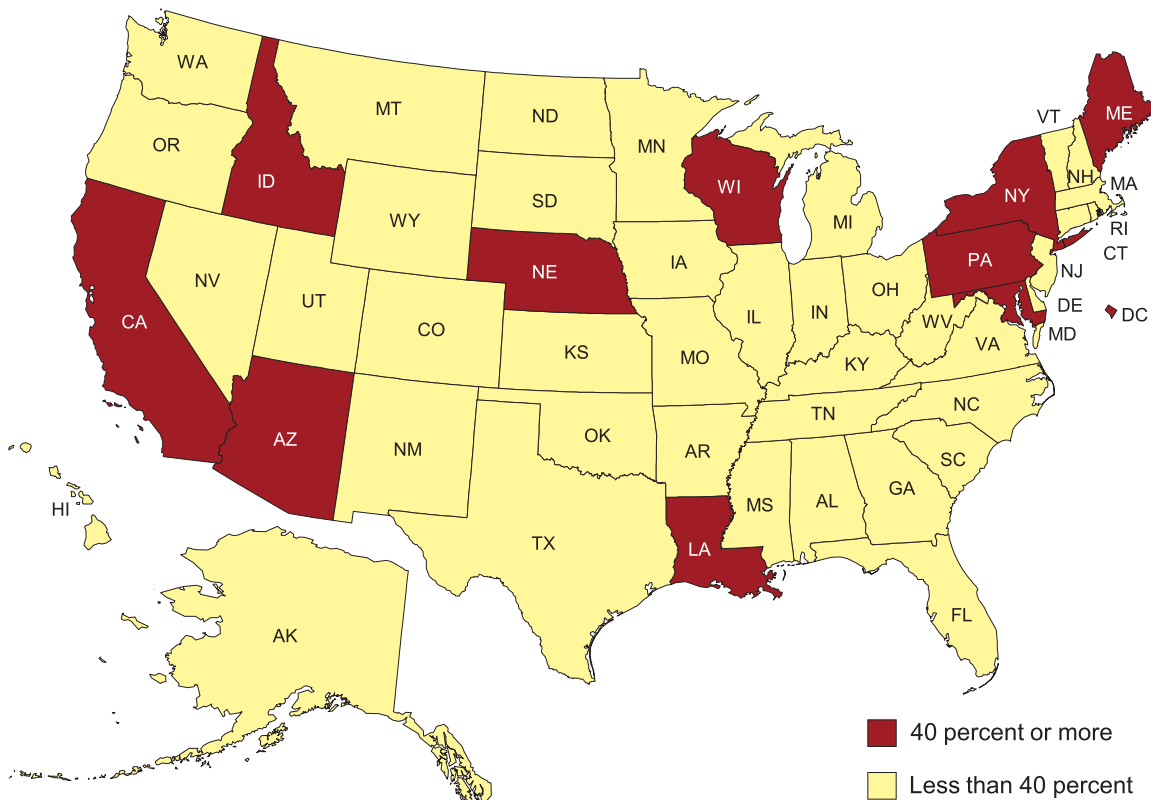
Facility Type

Table 4.1a-b. Of the 13,176 mental health facilities, outpatient clinics and community mental health centers accounted for the greatest proportions of facilities (34 and 24 percent, respectively).

- In three states, fewer than 10 percent of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: Kentucky, New Hampshire, and Vermont.
- In three states, 50 percent or more of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: Connecticut, Idaho, and Wisconsin.
- Three states had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: New York, Texas, and Virginia [Table 4.1a].
- Five states had 20 or more private psychiatric hospitals: California, Florida, Louisiana, Pennsylvania, and Texas.
- Five states had more than 50 general hospitals: California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
- Three states had more than 35 RTCs for children: California, North Carolina, and Texas.
- Six states had more than 50 RTCs for adults: Arizona, California, Illinois, New York, North Carolina, and Oregon.
- Five states had more than 25 multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: California, Florida, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

Figure 4.2 identifies the 12 states/territories in which 40 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities.

Figure 4.2. States/Territories in Which 40 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Mental Health Facilities: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting

Table 4.2. Of all facilities surveyed in 2014, 27 percent provided a mix of mental health and substance abuse services. States/territories varied in the percentage of facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse services as their primary treatment focus, from eight percent in Arkansas to 59 percent in North Dakota.

Tables 4.3a-4.6b present the type of service settings offered by type of facility and state/territory. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 2,032 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, general hospitals and psychiatric hospitals combined accounted for 88 percent of the facilities (56 and 32 percent, respectively) [Table 4.3b].
- Of the 2,573 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in 24-hour residential settings, RTCs for adults and children, and multi-setting facilities combined accounted for 82 percent of the facilities (47, 26, and 10 percent, respectively) [Table 4.4b].
- Of the 2,282 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health

facilities, multi-setting facilities, and general hospitals accounted for 72 percent of the facilities (24, 20, 15, and 13 percent, respectively) [Table 4.5b].

- Most of the 9,677 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient mental health facilities (46 percent); less than 1 percent were public psychiatric hospitals [Table 4.6b].

Facility Size and Utilization

Tables 4.7, 4.8, and 4.9 present, by state/territory, the total number of clients and the number of mental health treatment beds, where applicable, for the inpatient, residential, and outpatient service settings. The calculated rates of clients in active treatment per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population are not shown in the corresponding tables but are described in this section.

Across all facilities surveyed, 3,971,758 clients were in active treatment on April 30, 2014 (total count of clients receiving inpatient, residential, and outpatient mental health treatment services). Persons were in active treatment at a rate of 1,231 persons per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population.

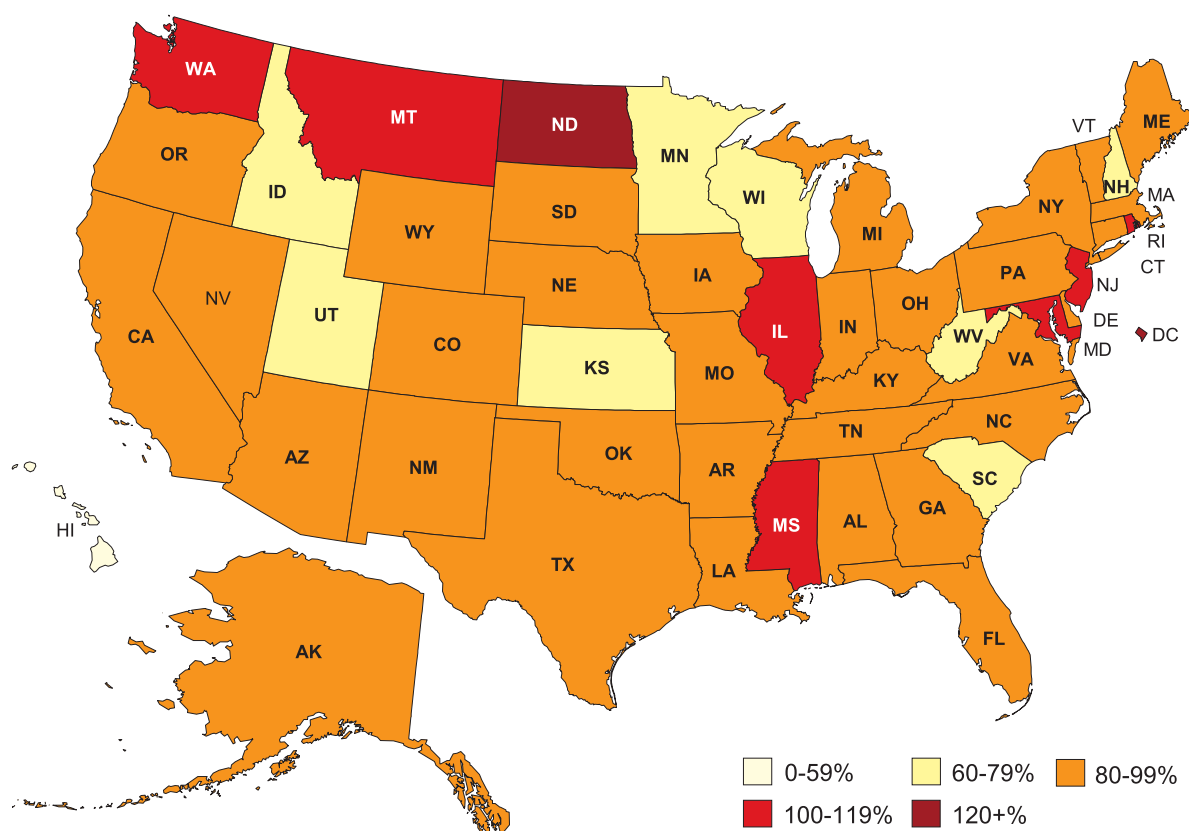
In all facilities surveyed in 2014 that reported having inpatient clients on April 30, 2014, there were 106,236 inpatient beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.3 shows the inpatient bed utilization rates for each state. Six states (California, Connecticut, Indiana, Montana, Nevada, and Wisconsin) had an inpatient bed utilization rate 110 and above, meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than there were inpatient designated beds.

Across all facilities surveyed in 2014 that reported having residential clients on April 30, 2014, there were 76,280 residential beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.4 shows the residential bed utilization rate for each state. Nine states (District of Columbia, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, New Jersey, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Washington) had residential bed utilization rates 100 and above.

[illegible]

37

Figure 4.4. Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 4.5 presents the average number of clients receiving treatment services in the inpatient, residential, and outpatient settings of mental health facilities per 100,000 persons in the U.S. population and by U.S. Census region.

Figure 4.5. Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2014

Type of Service	Total	Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Inpatient	31	42	27	31	30
Residential	21	29	18	24	19
Outpatient	1,178	1,714	912	1,473	932

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Tables 4.10 through 4.21 display data related to other facility and client characteristics, such as types of treatment approaches and counts of clients with co-occurring disorders, for each state and the U.S. territories.

TABLES

Table 2.1. Mental health facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent distribution of facilities	Service setting							
			Number of facilities ¹				Percent of facilities ¹			
			24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient	24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient
Total	13,176	100.0	2,032	2,573	2,282	9,677	15.4	19.5	17.3	73.4
Psychiatric hospitals	667	5.1	652	131	238	238	97.8	19.6	35.7	35.7
Public	215	1.6	209	35	19	38	97.2	16.3	8.8	17.7
Private	452	3.4	443	96	219	200	98.0	21.2	48.5	44.2
General hospital ³	1,149	8.7	1,137	32	298	378	99.0	2.8	25.9	32.9
RTCs for children	675	5.1	10	671	67	70	1.5	99.4	9.9	10.4
RTCs for adults	1,232	9.4	26	1,201	60	90	2.1	97.5	4.9	7.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	4.4	9	154	157	377	1.6	26.7	27.2	65.3
Veterans Administration medical center	354	2.7	94	67	70	339	26.6	18.9	19.8	95.8
Community mental health center	3,155	23.9	33	38	550	3,067	1.0	1.2	17.4	97.2
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	34.4	24	27	450	4,440	0.5	0.6	9.9	97.9
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	4.3	36	246	340	458	6.3	43.0	59.4	80.1
Other	261	2.0	11	6	52	220	4.2	2.3	19.9	84.3

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one service setting.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.2. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation and facility type: Number and percent, 2014

Facility operation		Facility type									
		Psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facilities ³	Multi-setting facilities ⁴	Other
Number of facilities											
Total	13,176	667	1,149	675	1,232	577	354	3,155	4,534	572	261
Private for-profit	2,293	269	218	155	190	95	5	227	987	118	29
Private non-profit	8,462	183	791	500	921	395	22	2,277	2,783	386	204
Public agency or department	2,421	215	140	20	121	87	327	651	764	68	28
State mental health agency (SMHA)	501	116	3	5	31	12	1	154	157	14	8
Other state government agency	472	72	25	11	27	18	--	139	157	20	3
Regional/district authority ⁵	872	17	86	4	55	39	1	290	348	23	9
Tribal government	13	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	9	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	404	2	7	--	1	9	324	14	45	2	--
Indian Health Service	7	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	4	--	--
Other	152	8	19	--	7	7	1	49	44	9	8
Percent of facilities											
Total	100.0	5.1	8.7	5.1	9.4	4.4	2.7	23.9	34.4	4.3	2.0
Private for-profit	17.4	11.7	9.5	6.8	8.3	4.1	0.2	9.9	43.0	5.1	1.3
Private non-profit	64.2	2.2	9.3	5.9	10.9	4.7	0.3	26.9	32.9	4.6	2.4
Public agency or department	18.4	8.9	5.8	0.8	5.0	3.6	13.5	26.9	31.6	2.8	1.2
State mental health agency (SMHA)	3.8	23.2	0.6	1.0	6.2	2.4	0.2	30.7	31.3	2.8	1.6
Other state government agency	3.6	15.3	5.3	2.3	5.7	3.8	--	29.4	33.3	4.2	0.6
Regional/district authority ⁵	6.6	1.9	9.9	0.5	6.3	4.5	0.1	33.3	39.9	2.6	1.0
Tribal government	0.1	--	--	--	--	7.7	--	23.1	69.2	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	3.1	0.5	1.7	--	0.2	2.2	80.2	3.5	11.1	0.5	--
Indian Health Service	0.1	--	--	--	--	14.3	--	28.6	57.1	--	--
Other	1.2	5.3	12.5	--	4.6	4.6	0.7	32.2	28.9	5.9	5.3

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center; CMHC = Community mental health center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Includes local, county, or municipal government.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.3. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 30, 2014

Facility type		Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014			
						Number		Percent	
						Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
	Total	13,176	3,971,758	182,516	2,032	101,351	106,236	2.6	58.2
Psychiatric hospitals		667	152,666	69,871	652	62,013	61,860	40.6	88.5
Public		215	61,724	37,953	209	37,209	33,928	60.3	89.4
Private		452	90,942	31,918	443	24,804	27,932	27.3	87.5
General hospital ²		1,149	176,752	36,792	1,137	30,864	36,070	17.5	98.0
RTCs for children		675	36,660	23,555	10	458	526	1.2	2.2
RTCs for adults		1,232	36,363	23,476	26	1,056	1,394	2.9	5.9
Other type of residential treatment facility		577	89,912	6,860	9	337	248	0.4	3.6
Veterans Administration medical center		354	261,915	7,877	94	3,124	3,029	1.2	38.5
Community mental health center		3,155	1,407,290	2,882	33	1,983	1,031	0.1	35.8
Outpatient mental health facility ³		4,534	1,595,414	1,616	24	522	795	*	49.2
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴		572	169,668	9,161	36	787	988	0.5	10.8
Other		261	45,118	426	11	207	295	0.5	69.2

* Less than 0.05 percent

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.4. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2014

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour inpatient settings ¹	Number of facilities where patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-120 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-120 clients	120 clients and more
Total	2,032	1,986	578	542	456	242	168	29.1	27.3	23.0	12.2	8.5
Psychiatric hospitals	652	622	78	99	138	168	139	12.5	15.9	22.2	27.0	22.3
Public	209	202	19	19	32	35	97	9.4	9.4	15.8	17.3	48.0
Private	443	420	59	80	106	133	42	14.0	19.0	25.2	31.7	10.0
General hospital ²	1,137	1,097	391	374	249	59	24	35.6	34.1	22.7	5.4	2.2
RTCs for children	10	14	3	5	5	1	--	21.4	35.7	35.7	7.1	--
RTCs for adults	26	35	12	9	11	2	1	34.3	25.7	31.4	5.7	2.9
Other type of residential treatment facility	9	9	4	2	1	1	1	44.4	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1
Veterans Administration medical center	94	91	28	26	27	8	2	30.8	28.6	29.7	8.8	2.2
Community mental health center	33	38	15	12	9	1	1	39.5	31.6	23.7	2.6	2.6
Outpatient mental health facility ³	24	30	16	8	6	--	--	53.3	26.7	20.0	--	--
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	36	40	27	4	7	2	--	67.5	10.0	17.5	5.0	--
Other	11	10	4	3	3	--	--	40.0	30.0	30.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ May include facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 2.5. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type:
Number and percent, April 30, 2014**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Total	13,176	3,971,758	182,516	2,573	68,849	76,280	1.7	41.8
Psychiatric hospitals	667	152,666	69,871	131	6,355	8,011	4.2	11.5
Public	215	61,724	37,953	35	2,698	4,025	4.4	10.6
Private	452	90,942	31,918	96	3,657	3,986	4.0	12.5
General hospital ²	1,149	176,752	36,792	32	589	722	0.3	2.0
RTC for children	675	36,660	23,555	671	20,613	23,029	56.2	97.8
RTC for adults	1,232	36,363	23,476	1,201	20,466	22,082	56.3	94.1
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	89,912	6,860	154	5,870	6,612	6.5	96.4
Veterans Administration medical center	354	261,915	7,877	67	3,886	4,848	1.5	61.5
Community mental health center	3,155	1,407,290	2,882	38	2,493	1,851	0.2	64.2
Outpatient mental health facility ³	4,534	1,595,414	1,616	27	789	821	*	50.8
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	572	169,668	9,161	246	7,675	8,173	4.5	89.2
Other	261	45,118	426	6	113	131	0.3	30.8

* Less than 0.05 percent

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.6. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2014

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour residential settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	2,573	2,583	1,299	587	403	235	59	50.3	22.7	15.6	9.1	2.3
Psychiatric hospitals	131	126	32	34	30	20	10	25.4	27.0	23.8	15.9	7.9
Public	35	33	7	9	5	6	6	21.2	27.3	15.2	18.2	18.2
Private	96	93	25	25	25	14	4	26.9	26.9	26.9	15.1	4.3
General hospital ²	32	30	15	10	3	2	--	50.0	33.3	10.0	6.7	--
RTCs for children	671	655	259	142	150	90	14	39.5	21.7	22.9	13.7	2.1
RTCs for adults	1,201	1,182	792	242	88	49	11	67.0	20.5	7.4	4.1	0.9
Other type of residential treatment facility	154	149	41	37	37	28	6	27.5	24.8	24.8	18.8	4.0
Veterans Administration medical center	67	68	9	16	22	14	7	13.2	23.5	32.4	20.6	10.3
Community mental health center	38	79	25	33	16	1	4	31.6	41.8	20.3	1.3	5.1
Outpatient mental health facility ³	27	37	21	6	7	3	--	56.8	16.2	18.9	8.1	--
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	246	249	101	64	49	28	7	40.6	25.7	19.7	11.2	2.8
Other	6	8	4	3	1	--	--	50.0	37.5	12.5	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ May include facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.7. Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 2014	
				Number	Percent
Total	13,176	3,971,758	10,284	3,801,558	95.7
Psychiatric hospitals	667	152,666	302	84,298	55.2
Public	215	61,724	42	21,817	35.3
Private	452	90,942	260	62,481	68.7
General hospital ²	1,149	176,752	469	145,299	82.2
RTC for children	675	36,660	102	15,589	42.5
RTC for adults	1,232	36,363	124	14,841	40.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	89,912	455	83,705	93.1
Veterans Administration medical center	354	261,915	348	254,905	97.3
Community mental health center	3,155	1,407,290	3,149	1,402,814	99.7
Outpatient mental health facility ³	4,534	1,595,414	4,524	1,594,103	99.9
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	572	169,668	560	161,206	95.0
Other	261	45,118	251	44,798	99.3

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.8. Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2014

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2014	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 2014									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	10,284	9,979	693	759	1,076	1,454	5,997	6.9	7.6	10.8	14.6	60.1
Psychiatric hospitals	302	289	47	48	56	32	106	16.3	16.6	19.4	11.1	36.7
Public	42	41	5	4	8	- -	24	12.2	9.8	19.5	- -	58.5
Private	260	248	42	44	48	32	82	16.9	17.7	19.4	12.9	33.1
General hospital ²	469	453	95	71	60	43	184	21.0	15.7	13.2	9.5	40.6
RTCs for children	102	98	23	16	13	9	37	23.5	16.3	13.3	9.2	37.8
RTCs for adults	124	134	56	18	14	9	37	41.8	13.4	10.4	6.7	27.6
Other type of residential treatment facility	455	443	49	63	85	86	160	11.1	14.2	19.2	19.4	36.1
Veterans Administration medical center	348	328	17	6	24	32	249	5.2	1.8	7.3	9.8	75.9
Community mental health center	3,149	3,063	95	152	231	400	2,185	3.1	5.0	7.5	13.1	71.3
Outpatient mental health facility ³	4,524	4,384	230	270	459	708	2,717	5.2	6.2	10.5	16.1	62.0
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	560	543	52	87	83	83	238	9.6	16.0	15.3	15.3	43.8
Other	251	244	29	28	51	52	84	11.9	11.5	20.9	21.3	34.4

- - Quantity is zero.

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ May include facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.9. Median number of clients per facility: Number, 2014

Facility type	Median number of clients per facility ¹		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Total	24	14	188
Psychiatric hospitals	59	29	52
Public	114	31	238
Private	47	28	48
General hospital ²	19	14	60
RTCs for children	24	20	49
RTCs for adults	18	10	23
Other type of residential treatment facility	15	28	70
Veterans Administration medical center	22	34	364
Community mental health center	15	21	265
Outpatient mental health facility ³	14	11	188
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	11	20	92
Other	18	13	67

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.10. Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate and designated beds per facility, April 30, 2014

Facility type	Total number of clients ¹	Hospital inpatient or residential beds specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014							
		Inpatient				Residential			
		Facility where patients received services				Facility where patients received services			
		Designated beds	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility		Designated beds	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility	
Total	3,971,758	106,236	1,986	95.4	53.5	76,280	2,583	90.3	29.5
Psychiatric hospitals	152,666	61,860	622	100.2	99.5	8,011	126	79.3	63.6
Public	61,724	33,928	202	109.7	168.0	4,025	33	67.0	122.0
Private	90,942	27,932	420	88.8	66.5	3,986	93	91.7	42.9
General hospital ²	176,752	36,070	1,097	85.6	32.9	722	30	81.6	24.1
RTCs for children	36,660	526	14	87.1	37.6	23,029	655	89.5	35.2
RTCs for adults	36,363	1,394	35	75.8	39.8	22,082	1,182	92.7	18.7
Other type of residential treatment facility	89,912	248	9	135.9	27.6	6,612	149	88.8	44.4
Veterans Administration medical center	261,915	3,029	91	103.1	33.3	4,848	68	80.2	71.3
Community mental health center	1,407,290	1,031	38	192.3	27.1	1,851	79	134.7	23.4
Outpatient mental health facility ³	1,595,414	795	30	65.7	26.5	821	37	96.1	22.2
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	169,668	988	40	79.7	24.7	8,173	249	93.9	32.8
Other	45,118	295	10	70.2	29.5	131	8	86.3	16.4

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ May include facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹													
	Total number of facilities ²	Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other
Total	13,176	11,597	9,333	10,935	11,509	6,519	8,931	7,647	9,228	6,281	617	2,797	10,566	1,237
Psychiatric hospitals	667	597	387	646	599	369	442	493	401	616	107	113	659	40
Public	215	208	88	203	195	135	154	160	143	199	24	40	214	18
Private	452	389	299	443	404	234	288	333	258	417	83	73	445	22
General hospital ³	1,149	996	642	1,084	928	456	600	624	449	1,027	391	171	1,131	49
RTCs for children	675	620	519	619	623	373	571	283	570	494	1	69	579	75
RTCs for adults	1,232	640	213	701	654	345	657	500	362	642	8	71	907	179
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	460	382	429	464	248	402	288	391	274	5	67	367	84
Veterans Administration medical center	354	344	285	313	340	166	217	230	312	132	45	309	339	20
Community mental health center	3,155	2,945	2,564	2,715	2,924	1,800	2,191	2,088	2,568	1,153	12	1,045	2,670	268
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	4,312	3,792	3,756	4,242	2,334	3,244	2,690	3,592	1,485	38	814	3,334	408
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	514	429	527	528	327	441	356	429	347	8	118	448	60
Other	261	169	120	145	207	101	166	95	154	111	2	20	132	54

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other
Total	13,176	88.0	70.8	83.0	87.3	49.5	67.8	58.0	70.0	47.7	4.7	21.2	80.2	9.4
Psychiatric hospitals	667	89.5	58.0	96.9	89.8	55.3	66.3	73.9	60.1	92.4	16.0	16.9	98.8	6.0
Public	215	96.7	40.9	94.4	90.7	62.8	71.6	74.4	66.5	92.6	11.2	18.6	99.5	8.4
Private	452	86.1	66.2	98.0	89.4	51.8	63.7	73.7	57.1	92.3	18.4	16.2	98.5	4.9
General hospital ³	1,149	86.7	55.9	94.3	80.8	39.7	52.2	54.3	39.1	89.4	34.0	14.9	98.4	4.3
RTCs for children	675	91.9	76.9	91.7	92.3	55.3	84.6	41.9	84.4	73.2	0.1	10.2	85.8	11.1
RTCs for adults	1,232	51.9	17.3	56.9	53.1	28.0	53.3	40.6	29.4	52.1	0.6	5.8	73.6	14.5
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	79.7	66.2	74.4	80.4	43.0	69.7	49.9	67.8	47.5	0.9	11.6	63.6	14.6
Veterans Administration medical center	354	97.2	80.5	88.4	96.0	46.9	61.3	65.0	88.1	37.3	12.7	87.3	95.8	5.6
Community mental health center	3,155	93.3	81.3	86.1	92.7	57.1	69.4	66.2	81.4	36.5	0.4	33.1	84.6	8.5
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	95.1	83.6	82.8	93.6	51.5	71.5	59.3	79.2	32.8	0.8	18.0	73.5	9.0
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	89.9	75.0	92.1	92.3	57.2	77.1	62.2	75.0	60.7	1.4	20.6	78.3	10.5
Other	261	64.8	46.0	55.6	79.3	38.7	63.6	36.4	59.0	42.5	0.8	7.7	50.6	20.7

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹												
	Total number of facilities ²	Supportive services and practices											
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psychoeducation	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services
Total	13,176	1,807	3,455	8,640	2,464	3,478	6,331	4,482	5,405	8,389	3,111	4,087	3,123
Psychiatric hospitals	667	54	131	397	166	209	134	378	411	417	84	255	218
Public	215	15	49	104	65	106	38	160	150	114	40	128	98
Private	452	39	82	293	101	103	96	218	261	303	44	127	120
General hospital ³	1,149	77	134	654	365	199	175	630	580	710	85	401	471
RTCs for children	675	34	141	493	30	68	62	252	521	478	92	52	100
RTCs for adults	1,232	123	232	724	248	351	197	656	400	346	707	514	342
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	47	132	375	82	121	168	187	282	362	121	132	122
Veterans Administration medical center	354	94	168	246	191	184	137	269	230	224	230	149	293
Community mental health center	3,155	721	1,214	2,546	582	1,093	2,238	795	1,132	2,159	872	1,276	614
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	536	1,050	2,630	651	1,008	2,849	1,032	1,432	3,107	693	1,030	772
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	103	189	419	109	201	292	208	309	431	183	217	145
Other	261	18	64	156	40	44	79	75	108	155	44	61	46

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2014 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹													
	Total number of facilities ²	Supportive services and practices												
		Legal advocacy	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psycho-social rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Total	13,176	1,121	2,780	3,015	4,151	5,674	5,943	8,660	2,586	2,297	823	4,101	2,093	667
Psychiatric hospitals	667	123	357	332	335	324	421	523	85	35	9	281	115	9
Public	215	60	139	123	54	155	165	166	55	16	4	124	83	3
Private	452	63	218	209	281	169	256	357	30	19	5	157	32	6
General hospital ³	1,149	189	791	660	715	311	919	918	43	35	7	639	52	14
RTC for children	675	34	22	40	14	261	137	351	64	24	120	79	68	33
RTC for adults	1,232	130	260	285	66	669	363	575	279	440	27	335	224	82
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	40	64	82	54	249	201	299	130	79	51	133	102	49
Veterans Administration medical center	354	104	296	307	226	158	327	330	176	185	27	303	170	16
Community mental health center	3,155	198	358	501	1,418	1,660	1,445	2,343	920	795	229	879	616	172
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	249	510	666	1,140	1,647	1,786	2,796	713	505	238	1,214	575	226
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	39	86	102	141	295	226	383	146	168	91	170	133	41
Other	261	15	36	40	42	100	118	142	30	31	24	68	38	25

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services
Total	13,176	13.7	26.2	65.6	18.7	26.4	48.0	34.0	41.0	63.7	23.6	31.0	23.7
Psychiatric hospitals	667	8.1	19.6	59.5	24.9	31.3	20.1	56.7	61.6	62.5	12.6	38.2	32.7
Public	215	7.0	22.8	48.4	30.2	49.3	17.7	74.4	69.8	53.0	18.6	59.5	45.6
Private	452	8.6	18.1	64.8	22.3	22.8	21.2	48.2	57.7	67.0	9.7	28.1	26.5
General hospital ³	1,149	6.7	11.7	56.9	31.8	17.3	15.2	54.8	50.5	61.8	7.4	34.9	41.0
RTCs for children	675	5.0	20.9	73.0	4.4	10.1	9.2	37.3	77.2	70.8	13.6	7.7	14.8
RTCs for adults	1,232	10.0	18.8	58.8	20.1	28.5	16.0	53.2	32.5	28.1	57.4	41.7	27.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	8.1	22.9	65.0	14.2	21.0	29.1	32.4	48.9	62.7	21.0	22.9	21.1
Veterans Administration medical center	354	26.6	47.5	69.5	54.0	52.0	38.7	76.0	65.0	63.3	65.0	42.1	82.8
Community mental health center	3,155	22.9	38.5	80.7	18.4	34.6	70.9	25.2	35.9	68.4	27.6	40.4	19.5
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	11.8	23.2	58.0	14.4	22.2	62.8	22.8	31.6	68.5	15.3	22.7	17.0
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	18.0	33.0	73.3	19.1	35.1	51.0	36.4	54.0	75.3	32.0	37.9	25.3
Other	261	6.9	24.5	59.8	15.3	16.9	30.3	28.7	41.4	59.4	16.9	23.4	17.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Legal advocacy	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psycho-social rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services
Total	13,176	8.5	21.1	22.9	31.5	43.1	45.1	65.7	19.6	17.4	6.2	31.1	15.9
Psychiatric hospitals	667	18.4	53.5	49.8	50.2	48.6	63.1	78.4	12.7	5.2	1.3	42.1	17.2
Public	215	27.9	64.7	57.2	25.1	72.1	76.7	77.2	25.6	7.4	1.9	57.7	38.6
Private	452	13.9	48.2	46.2	62.2	37.4	56.6	79.0	6.6	4.2	1.1	34.7	7.1
General hospital ³	1,149	16.4	68.8	57.4	62.2	27.1	80.0	79.9	3.7	3.0	0.6	55.6	4.5
RTC for children	675	5.0	3.3	5.9	2.1	38.7	20.3	52.0	9.5	3.6	17.8	11.7	10.1
RTC for adults	1,232	10.6	21.1	23.1	5.4	54.3	29.5	46.7	22.6	35.7	2.2	27.2	18.2
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	6.9	11.1	14.2	9.4	43.2	34.8	51.8	22.5	13.7	8.8	23.1	17.7
Veterans Administration medical center	354	29.4	83.6	86.7	63.8	44.6	92.4	93.2	49.7	52.3	7.6	85.6	48.0
Community mental health center	3,155	6.3	11.3	15.9	44.9	52.6	45.8	74.3	29.2	25.2	7.3	27.9	19.5
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	5.5	11.2	14.7	25.1	36.3	39.4	61.7	15.7	11.1	5.2	26.8	12.7
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	6.8	15.0	17.8	24.7	51.6	39.5	67.0	25.5	29.4	15.9	29.7	23.3
Other	261	5.7	13.8	15.3	16.1	38.3	45.2	54.4	11.5	11.9	9.2	26.1	14.6

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one supportive service and practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Age categories of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number ¹						Percent ¹					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Total	13,176	5,358	7,424	8,146	11,320	10,887	10,346	40.7	56.3	61.8	85.9	82.6	78.5
Psychiatric hospitals	667	176	234	317	570	592	581	26.4	35.1	47.5	85.5	88.8	87.1
Public	215	27	46	60	189	193	187	12.6	21.4	27.9	87.9	89.8	87.0
Private	452	149	188	257	381	399	394	33.0	41.6	56.9	84.3	88.3	87.2
General hospital ⁴	1,149	192	219	307	934	1,017	1,084	16.7	19.1	26.7	81.3	88.5	94.3
RTC for children	675	--	455	636	6	--	--	--	67.4	94.2	0.9	--	--
RTC for adults	1,232	--	--	--	1,103	1211	1,026	--	--	--	89.5	98.3	83.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	128	311	388	490	338	318	22.2	53.9	67.2	84.9	58.6	55.1
Veterans Administration medical center	354	14	19	20	347	347	348	4.0	5.4	5.6	98.0	98.0	98.3
Community mental health center	3,155	2,047	2,399	2,471	2,988	2,844	2,754	64.9	76.0	78.3	94.7	90.1	87.3
Outpatient mental health facility ⁵	4,534	2,538	3,287	3,448	4,158	3,949	3,698	56.0	72.5	76.0	91.7	87.1	81.6
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁶	572	194	346	390	503	420	379	33.9	60.5	68.2	87.9	73.4	66.3
Other	261	69	154	169	221	169	158	26.4	59.0	64.8	84.7	64.8	60.5

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer treatment to more than one age group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), seniors (65 or older).

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁶ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type:
Number, 2014**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with HIV or AIDS
Total	13,176	5,070	3,505	7,707	4,299	1,467	6,981	2,199	2,055
Psychiatric hospitals	667	231	145	495	368	187	477	156	147
Public	215	51	34	178	99	42	145	40	36
Private	452	180	111	317	269	145	332	116	111
General hospital ³	1,149	171	172	772	700	440	621	188	253
RTCs for children	675	564	4	2	- -	- -	251	121	45
RTCs for adults	1,232	- -	126	992	375	70	575	144	158
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	246	192	264	106	19	252	85	74
Veterans Administration medical center	354	11	22	211	169	120	227	63	95
Community mental health center	3,155	1,654	1,114	2,256	967	242	1,867	470	432
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	1,788	1,408	2,266	1,390	330	2,293	811	714
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	296	233	351	168	48	319	125	101
Other	261	109	89	98	56	11	99	36	36

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Other
Total	13,176	5,827	2,708	1,438	2,221	1,578	3,161	3,543	720
Psychiatric hospitals	667	302	186	119	150	101	165	235	27
Public	215	82	30	11	21	31	36	126	10
Private	452	220	156	108	129	70	129	109	17
General hospital ³	1,149	382	250	135	192	139	239	152	14
RTCs for children	675	401	- -	- -	101	61	207	171	62
RTCs for adults	1,232	356	200	60	97	125	207	255	38
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	270	65	24	71	54	126	125	58
Veterans Administration medical center	354	306	330	116	102	172	145	87	12
Community mental health center	3,155	1,357	607	333	523	325	653	1,034	155
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	2,049	924	576	862	514	1,187	1,258	300
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	292	107	58	93	66	176	176	25
Other	261	112	39	17	30	21	56	50	29

- - Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type:
Percent, 2014**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with HIV or AIDS
Total	13,176	38.5	26.6	58.5	32.6	11.1	53.0	16.7	15.6
Psychiatric hospitals	667	34.6	21.7	74.2	55.2	28.0	71.5	23.4	22.0
Public	215	23.7	15.8	82.8	46.0	19.5	67.4	18.6	16.7
Private	452	39.8	24.6	70.1	59.5	32.1	73.5	25.7	24.6
General hospital ³	1,149	14.9	15.0	67.2	60.9	38.3	54.0	16.4	22.0
RTCs for children	675	83.6	0.6	0.3	- -	- -	37.2	17.9	6.7
RTCs for adults	1,232	0.0	10.2	80.5	30.4	5.7	46.7	11.7	12.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	42.6	33.3	45.8	18.4	3.3	43.7	14.7	12.8
Veterans Administration medical center	354	3.1	6.2	59.6	47.7	33.9	64.1	17.8	26.8
Community mental health center	3,155	52.4	35.3	71.5	30.6	7.7	59.2	14.9	13.7
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	39.4	31.1	50.0	30.7	7.3	50.6	17.9	15.7
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	51.7	40.7	61.4	29.4	8.4	55.8	21.9	17.7
Other	261	41.8	34.1	37.5	21.5	4.2	37.9	13.8	13.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type:
Percent, 2014 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Other
Total	13,176	44.2	20.6	10.9	16.9	12.0	24.0	26.9	5.5
Psychiatric hospitals	667	45.3	27.9	17.8	22.5	15.1	24.7	35.2	4.0
Public	215	38.1	14.0	5.1	9.8	14.4	16.7	58.6	4.7
Private	452	48.7	34.5	23.9	28.5	15.5	28.5	24.1	3.8
General hospital ³	1,149	33.2	21.8	11.7	16.7	12.1	20.8	13.2	1.2
RTCs for children	675	59.4	- -	- -	15.0	9.0	30.7	25.3	9.2
RTCs for adults	1,232	28.9	16.2	4.9	7.9	10.1	16.8	20.7	3.1
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	46.8	11.3	4.2	12.3	9.4	21.8	21.7	10.1
Veterans Administration medical center	354	86.4	93.2	32.8	28.8	48.6	41.0	24.6	3.4
Community mental health center	3,155	43.0	19.2	10.6	16.6	10.3	20.7	32.8	4.9
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	45.2	20.4	12.7	19.0	11.3	26.2	27.7	6.6
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	51.0	18.7	10.1	16.3	11.5	30.8	30.8	4.4
Other	261	42.9	14.9	6.5	11.5	8.0	21.5	19.2	11.1

- - Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 2.15. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2014**

Facility type	Total number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities ¹	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages	
Total	13,176	6,991	5,389	79	1,577	7,285	53.1	40.9	0.6	12.0	55.3
Psychiatric hospitals	667	434	336	9	94	518	65.1	50.4	1.3	14.1	77.7
Public	215	141	104	1	25	168	65.6	48.4	0.5	11.6	78.1
Private	452	293	232	8	69	350	64.8	51.3	1.8	15.3	77.4
General hospital ²	1,149	660	459	9	137	910	57.4	39.9	0.8	11.9	79.2
RTCs for children	675	204	167	3	22	153	30.2	24.7	0.4	3.3	22.7
RTCs for adults	1,232	358	247	2	73	452	29.1	20.0	0.2	5.9	36.7
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	235	192	3	57	234	40.7	33.3	0.5	9.9	40.6
Veterans Administration medical center	354	130	84	4	18	180	36.7	23.7	1.1	5.1	50.8
Community mental health center	3,155	1,924	1,441	14	365	2,162	61.0	45.7	0.4	11.6	68.5
Outpatient mental health facility ³	4,534	2,633	2,129	28	712	2,281	58.1	47.0	0.6	15.7	50.3
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	572	303	242	6	73	296	53.0	42.3	1.0	12.8	51.7
Other	261	110	92	1	26	99	42.1	35.2	0.4	10.0	37.9

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.16. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Crisis intervention team			
		Number of facilities ¹		Percent distribution ¹	
		Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team	Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team
Total	13,176	6,238	6,893	47.3	52.3
Psychiatric hospitals	667	317	347	47.5	52.0
Public	215	86	128	40.0	59.5
Private	452	231	219	51.1	48.5
General hospital ³	1,149	555	590	48.3	51.3
RTC for children	675	292	381	43.3	56.4
RTC for adults	1,232	536	695	43.5	56.4
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	223	354	38.6	61.4
Veterans Administration medical center	354	203	151	57.3	42.7
Community mental health center	3,155	2,002	1,147	63.5	36.4
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	1,731	2,781	38.2	61.3
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	307	260	53.7	45.5
Other	261	72	187	27.6	71.6

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Of the 13,176 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, having a crisis intervention team was unknown for 45 facilities (0.3 percent).

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.17a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ³	Number of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
		Intake	Scheduling appointments	Assessment/evaluation	Treatment plan	Client progress monitoring	Discharge	Referrals	Issue/receive lab results	Prescribing/dispensing medication	Checking medication interactions	Health records	Collaboration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satisfaction surveys
Total	13,176	11,368	10,898	10,517	11,267	11,473	11,422	10,125	8,374	8,574	9,427	10,394	9,674	11,971	4,789
Psychiatric hospitals	667	534	418	406	412	414	445	415	534	450	528	439	415	575	195
Public	215	178	144	135	170	162	172	145	188	168	186	167	143	172	72
Private	452	356	274	271	242	252	273	270	346	282	342	272	272	403	123
General hospital ⁴	1,149	955	759	711	837	1,028	1,080	894	1,130	1,056	1,115	1,096	987	1,046	324
RTCs for children	675	578	503	479	628	603	615	547	399	396	442	491	509	613	319
RTCs for adults	1,232	868	770	753	1,024	983	976	841	653	596	687	895	874	989	385
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	492	449	433	509	513	511	455	302	297	338	433	436	514	228
Veterans Administration medical center	354	350	347	348	350	350	331	348	338	336	338	344	345	293	217
Community mental health center	3,155	2,895	2,940	2,862	2,896	2,910	2,877	2,537	1,991	2,275	2,455	2,598	2,286	2,958	1,153
Outpatient mental health facility ⁵	4,534	3,947	4,027	3,853	3,873	3,921	3,840	3,412	2,522	2,658	2,958	3,434	3,180	4,210	1,587
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁶	572	524	507	497	507	513	515	472	355	363	410	469	430	537	270
Other	261	225	178	175	231	238	232	204	150	147	156	195	212	236	111

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁶ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.17b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evaluation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitoring	Dis- charge	Refer- rals	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescrib- ing/dispens- ing med- ication	Checking med- ication inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	13,176	86.3	82.7	79.8	85.5	87.1	86.7	76.8	63.6	65.1	71.5	78.9	73.4	90.9	36.3
Psychiatric hospitals	667	80.1	62.7	60.9	61.8	62.1	66.7	62.2	80.1	67.5	79.2	65.8	62.2	86.2	29.2
Public	215	82.8	67.0	62.8	79.1	75.3	80.0	67.4	87.4	78.1	86.5	77.7	66.5	80.0	33.5
Private	452	78.8	60.6	60.0	53.5	55.8	60.4	59.7	76.5	62.4	75.7	60.2	60.2	89.2	27.2
General hospital ⁴	1,149	83.1	66.1	61.9	72.8	89.5	94.0	77.8	98.3	91.9	97.0	95.4	85.9	91.0	28.2
RTCs for children	675	85.6	74.5	71.0	93.0	89.3	91.1	81.0	59.1	58.7	65.5	72.7	75.4	90.8	47.3
RTCs for adults	1,232	70.5	62.5	61.1	83.1	79.8	79.2	68.3	53.0	48.4	55.8	72.6	70.9	80.3	31.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	85.3	77.8	75.0	88.2	88.9	88.6	78.9	52.3	51.5	58.6	75.0	75.6	89.1	39.5
Veterans Administration medical center	354	98.9	98.0	98.3	98.9	98.9	93.5	98.3	95.5	94.9	95.5	97.2	97.5	82.8	61.3
Community mental health center	3,155	91.8	93.2	90.7	91.8	92.2	91.2	80.4	63.1	72.1	77.8	82.3	72.5	93.8	36.5
Outpatient mental health facility ⁵	4,534	87.1	88.8	85.0	85.4	86.5	84.7	75.3	55.6	58.6	65.2	75.7	70.1	92.9	35.0
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁶	572	91.6	88.6	86.9	88.6	89.7	90.0	82.5	62.1	63.5	71.7	82.0	75.2	93.9	47.2
Other	261	86.2	68.2	67.0	88.5	91.2	88.9	78.2	57.5	56.3	59.8	74.7	81.2	90.4	42.5

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁶ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.18. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014

Facility type		Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ¹						Percent ¹					
		Continuing education require-ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client satis-faction surveys	Continuing education require-ments for profes-sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client satis-faction surveys
Total number of facilities ²		12,379	12,366	9,403	7,806	11,983	12,395	94.0	93.9	71.4	59.2	90.9	94.1
Total	13,176												
Psychiatric hospitals	667	637	575	479	408	642	642	95.5	86.2	71.8	61.2	96.3	96.3
Public	215	206	175	147	112	204	204	95.8	81.4	68.4	52.1	94.9	94.9
Private	452	431	400	332	296	438	438	95.4	88.5	73.5	65.5	96.9	96.9
General hospital ³	1,149	1,099	919	717	656	1,112	1,044	95.6	80.0	62.4	57.1	96.8	90.9
RTCs for children	675	619	662	487	486	598	623	91.7	98.1	72.1	72.0	88.6	92.3
RTCs for adults	1,232	1,076	1,158	837	740	1,060	1,125	87.3	94.0	67.9	60.1	86.0	91.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	524	551	393	346	509	546	90.8	95.5	68.1	60.0	88.2	94.6
Veterans Administration medical center	354	342	285	286	263	309	325	96.6	80.5	80.8	74.3	87.3	91.8
Community mental health center	3,155	3,041	3,057	2,435	1,832	2,956	3,039	96.4	96.9	77.2	58.1	93.7	96.3
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	4,246	4,347	3,152	2,518	4,021	4,247	93.6	95.9	69.5	55.5	88.7	93.7
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	549	558	438	385	544	554	96.0	97.6	76.6	67.3	95.1	96.9
Other	261	246	254	179	172	232	250	94.3	97.3	68.6	65.9	88.9	95.8

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one quality assurance practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹																
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services																
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/638 contract care funds ³	Other
Total	13,176	10,819	10,134	8,856	11,506	7,326	7,562	5,497	3,917	2,448	4,606	6,020	2,811	3,808	5,771	2,713	595	386
Psychiatric hospitals	667	605	612	581	558	390	394	211	142	102	216	241	66	100	420	226	51	14
Public	215	179	192	185	178	114	156	48	38	29	98	70	29	39	100	53	12	3
Private	452	426	420	396	380	276	238	163	104	73	118	171	37	61	320	173	39	11
General hospital ⁴	1,149	1,085	1,133	1,122	1,074	783	571	300	164	116	246	354	109	136	789	369	56	4
RTCs for children	675	390	425	90	540	323	411	495	323	312	239	286	88	101	138	22	24	25
RTCs for adults	1,232	885	607	690	996	472	738	232	123	64	363	489	175	264	133	139	42	47
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	390	355	226	474	266	295	239	158	161	219	256	110	128	166	63	19	26
Veterans Administration medical center	354	150	238	114	89	45	16	16	8	7	14	14	5	7	220	307	7	1
Community mental health center	3,155	2,803	2,603	2,509	3,031	2,063	2,336	1,695	1,356	727	1,500	1,957	1,135	1,673	1,652	731	162	82
Outpatient mental health facility ⁵	4,534	3,892	3,544	3,077	4,034	2,517	2,313	1,922	1,367	696	1,483	1,996	939	1,167	1,950	736	200	150
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁶	572	467	452	336	490	334	355	275	203	188	224	296	135	182	212	92	25	22
Other	261	152	165	111	220	133	133	112	73	75	102	131	49	50	91	28	9	15

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ IHS/638 contract care funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁶ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹																
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services																
		Cash or self-pay-ment	Pri-vate health insu-rance	Medi-care	Medi-caid	State-financed health insur-ance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State correc-tions or juvenile justice agency funds	State edu-cation agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Fed-eral military insur-ance	U.S. Dept. of Vet-erans Affairs funds	IHS/638 con-tract care funds ³	Other
Total	13,176	82.1	76.9	67.2	87.3	55.6	57.4	41.7	29.7	18.6	35.0	45.7	21.3	28.9	43.8	20.6	4.5	2.9
Psychiatric hospitals	667	90.7	91.8	87.1	83.7	58.5	59.1	31.6	21.3	15.3	32.4	36.1	9.9	15.0	63.0	33.9	7.6	2.1
Public	215	83.3	89.3	86.0	82.8	53.0	72.6	22.3	17.7	13.5	45.6	32.6	13.5	18.1	46.5	24.7	5.6	1.4
Private	452	94.2	92.9	87.6	84.1	61.1	52.7	36.1	23.0	16.2	26.1	37.8	8.2	13.5	70.8	38.3	8.6	2.4
General hospital ⁴	1,149	94.4	98.6	97.7	93.5	68.1	49.7	26.1	14.3	10.1	21.4	30.8	9.5	11.8	68.7	32.1	4.9	0.3
RTCs for children	675	57.8	63.0	13.3	80.0	47.9	60.9	73.3	47.9	46.2	35.4	42.4	13.0	15.0	20.4	3.3	3.6	3.7
RTCs for adults	1,232	71.8	49.3	56.0	80.8	38.3	59.9	18.8	10.0	5.2	29.5	39.7	14.2	21.4	10.8	11.3	3.4	3.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	67.6	61.5	39.2	82.1	46.1	51.1	41.4	27.4	27.9	38.0	44.4	19.1	22.2	28.8	10.9	3.3	4.5
Veterans Administration medical center	354	42.4	67.2	32.2	25.1	12.7	4.5	4.5	2.3	2.0	4.0	4.0	1.4	2.0	62.1	86.7	2.0	0.3
Community mental health center	3,155	88.8	82.5	79.5	96.1	65.4	74.0	53.7	43.0	23.0	47.5	62.0	36.0	53.0	52.4	23.2	5.1	2.6
Outpatient mental health facility ⁵	4,534	85.8	78.2	67.9	89.0	55.5	51.0	42.4	30.1	15.4	32.7	44.0	20.7	25.7	43.0	16.2	4.4	3.3
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁶	572	81.6	79.0	58.7	85.7	58.4	62.1	48.1	35.5	32.9	39.2	51.7	23.6	31.8	37.1	16.1	4.4	3.8
Other	261	58.2	63.2	42.5	84.3	51.0	51.0	42.9	28.0	28.7	39.1	50.2	18.8	19.2	34.9	10.7	3.4	5.7

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ IHS/638 contract care funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁶ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.20. Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Smoking policy ¹											
		Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total	13,176	6,030	5,895	1,144	56	13	7	45.8	44.7	8.7	0.4	0.1	0.1
Psychiatric hospitals	667	435	222	2	7	--	--	65.2	33.3	0.3	1.0	--	--
Public	215	182	32	--	1	--	--	84.7	14.9	--	0.5	--	--
Private	452	253	190	2	6	--	--	56.0	42.0	0.4	1.3	--	--
General hospital ³	1,149	1,003	128	5	8	--	--	87.3	11.1	0.4	0.7	--	--
RTCs for children	675	627	43	2	1	--	--	92.9	6.4	0.3	0.1	--	--
RTCs for adults	1,232	182	939	84	20	1	4	14.8	76.2	6.8	1.6	0.1	0.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	298	232	41	1	1	--	51.6	40.2	7.1	0.2	0.2	--
Veterans Administration medical center	354	55	260	35	4	--	--	15.5	73.4	9.9	1.1	--	--
Community mental health center	3,155	1,180	1,649	307	4	8	1	37.4	52.3	9.7	0.1	0.3	*
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	1,852	2,038	621	10	3	1	40.8	44.9	13.7	0.2	0.1	*
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	254	286	29	--	--	1	44.4	50.0	5.1	--	--	0.2
Other	261	144	98	18	1	--	--	55.2	37.5	6.9	0.4	--	--

-- Quantity is zero, * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because some facilities did not answer the smoking policy question.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 2.21. Mental health treatment facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2014**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Use of seclusion or restraint practices and initiatives to reduce use											
		Number of facilities						Percent					
		Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint		
		All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives
Total	13,176	2,793	2,773	15	10,339	7,255	2,983	21.2	21.0	0.1	78.5	55.1	22.6
Psychiatric hospitals	667	581	577	1	83	80	2	87.1	86.5	0.1	12.4	12.0	0.3
Public	215	205	203	1	10	9	--	95.3	94.4	0.5	4.7	4.2	--
Private	452	376	374	--	73	71	2	83.2	82.7	--	16.2	15.7	0.4
General hospital ²	1,149	952	951	1	193	187	6	82.9	82.8	0.1	16.8	16.3	0.5
RTCs for children	675	499	497	1	174	158	16	73.9	73.6	0.1	25.8	23.4	2.4
RTCs for adults	1,232	62	60	2	1,166	889	263	5.0	4.9	0.2	94.6	72.2	21.3
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	139	139	--	435	307	124	24.1	24.1	--	75.4	53.2	21.5
Veterans Administration medical center	354	92	91	1	261	171	90	26.0	25.7	0.3	73.7	48.3	25.4
Community mental health center	3,155	142	140	1	2,999	2,219	756	4.5	4.4	*	95.1	70.3	24.0
Outpatient mental health facility ³	4,534	126	120	6	4,396	2,823	1,525	2.8	2.6	0.1	97.0	62.3	33.6
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	572	169	167	2	403	302	96	29.5	29.2	0.3	70.5	52.8	16.8
Other	261	31	31	--	229	119	105	11.9	11.9	--	87.7	45.6	40.2

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTES: Of the 13,176 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the use of seclusion or restraint was unknown for 44 facilities (0.3 percent). Of the 13,176 facilities where the use of seclusion or restraint was known, the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint was unknown for 111 facilities (0.8 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.22a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2014

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹									
	Total number of facilities ²	Licensing, certification or accreditation source								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Commission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	13,176	9,830	4,214	6,319	2,046	4,278	3,008	1,509	2,556	1,189
Psychiatric hospitals	667	461	174	479	403	550	58	34	106	79
Public	215	137	32	120	95	180	12	4	6	40
Private	452	324	142	359	308	370	46	30	100	39
General hospital ³	1,149	774	232	977	883	959	93	56	100	146
RTCs for children	675	412	97	357	38	235	107	202	414	109
RTCs for adults	1,232	978	209	602	27	176	353	57	94	130
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	404	130	257	39	137	120	113	157	86
Veterans Administration medical center	354	40	25	30	43	322	192	23	2	25
Community mental health center	3,155	2,717	1,534	1,181	129	617	975	257	629	173
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	3,388	1,560	1,997	383	1,003	924	652	806	335
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	458	205	318	75	196	141	98	179	68
Other	261	198	48	121	26	83	45	17	69	38

RTC = Residential treatment center; CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation source.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 2.22b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2014

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Licensing, certification or accreditation source								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Comm- ission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	13,176	74.6	32.0	48.0	15.5	32.5	22.8	11.5	19.4	9.0
Psychiatric hospitals	667	69.1	26.1	71.8	60.4	82.5	8.7	5.1	15.9	11.8
Public	215	63.7	14.9	55.8	44.2	83.7	5.6	1.9	2.8	18.6
Private	452	71.7	31.4	79.4	68.1	81.9	10.2	6.6	22.1	8.6
General hospital ³	1,149	67.4	20.2	85.0	76.8	83.5	8.1	4.9	8.7	12.7
RTCs for children	675	61.0	14.4	52.9	5.6	34.8	15.9	29.9	61.3	16.1
RTCs for adults	1,232	79.4	17.0	48.9	2.2	14.3	28.7	4.6	7.6	10.6
Other type of residential treatment facility	577	70.0	22.5	44.5	6.8	23.7	20.8	19.6	27.2	14.9
Veterans Administration medical center	354	11.3	7.1	8.5	12.1	91.0	54.2	6.5	0.6	7.1
Community mental health center	3,155	86.1	48.6	37.4	4.1	19.6	30.9	8.1	19.9	5.5
Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	4,534	74.7	34.4	44.0	8.4	22.1	20.4	14.4	17.8	7.4
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	572	80.1	35.8	55.6	13.1	34.3	24.7	17.1	31.3	11.9
Other	261	75.9	18.4	46.4	10.0	31.8	17.2	6.5	26.4	14.6

RTC = Residential treatment center; CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation source.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 3.1a. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 30, 2014

<i>Characteristics</i>		<i>Number of clients</i>											
		<i>Facility type</i>											
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>			<i>General hospital³</i>			<i>Other type of residential treatment facility</i>			<i>Outpatient mental health facility⁴</i>		
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>	<i>Public</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>General hospital³</i>	<i>RTCs for children</i>	<i>RTCs for adults</i>	<i>Other type of residential treatment facility</i>	<i>VAMC</i>	<i>CMHC</i>	<i>Outpatient mental health facility⁴</i>	<i>Multi-setting mental health facility⁵</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>All^{1,2}</i>													
Total number of clients	101,351	62,013	37,209	24,804	30,864	458	1,056	337	3,124	1,983	522	787	207
Gender													
Male	58,694	36,971	24,144	12,827	16,034	238	624	188	2,561	1,198	316	435	129
Female	42,657	25,042	13,065	11,977	14,830	220	432	149	563	785	206	352	78
Age													
0-17	13,390	9,609	2,468	7,141	2,743	316	51	124	139	71	82	247	8
18-64	73,910	45,766	31,369	14,397	22,050	116	756	188	2,309	1,653	406	493	173
65 and older	14,051	6,638	3,372	3,266	6,071	26	249	25	676	259	34	47	26
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	7,495	4,460	2,392	2,068	2,341	25	314	35	129	84	12	76	19
Not Hispanic or Latino	48,912	31,342	20,381	10,961	13,272	238	192	122	1,760	1,445	197	300	44
Unknown or not collected	44,944	26,211	14,436	11,775	15,251	195	550	180	1,235	454	313	411	144
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	547	374	200	174	123	4	15	--	6	17	5	1	2
Asian	1,358	876	576	300	344	8	16	--	79	20	2	10	3
Black or African American	15,031	10,070	7,370	2,700	3,972	58	63	57	549	86	22	128	26
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	667	346	254	92	123	4	--	--	182	12	--	--	--
White	31,309	20,074	12,525	7,549	8,286	157	199	36	879	1,346	176	124	32
Two or more races	2,068	1,105	533	572	797	20	11	3	52	9	43	24	4
Unknown or not collected	50,371	29,168	15,751	13,417	17,219	207	752	241	1,377	493	274	500	140
Legal status													
Voluntary	47,009	22,214	6,523	15,691	18,801	370	578	152	2,501	1,374	269	627	123
Involuntary, non-forensic	34,816	21,516	13,640	7,876	11,278	60	289	176	476	561	241	141	78
Involuntary, forensic	19,526	18,283	17,046	1,237	785	28	189	9	147	48	12	19	6

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 3.1b. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 30, 2014

Characteristics			Percent distribution											
			Facility type											
			Psychiatric hospitals			General hospital ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	Other
Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private												
All ^{1,2}														
Total		100.0	61.2	36.7	24.5	30.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	3.1	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.2
Gender														
Male		57.9	59.6	64.9	51.7	52.0	52.0	59.1	55.8	82.0	60.4	60.5	55.3	62.3
Female		42.1	40.4	35.1	48.3	48.0	48.0	40.9	44.2	18.0	39.6	39.5	44.7	37.7
Age														
0-17		13.2	15.5	6.6	28.8	8.9	69.0	4.8	36.8	4.4	3.6	15.7	31.4	3.9
18-64		72.9	73.8	84.3	58.0	71.4	25.3	71.6	55.8	73.9	83.4	77.8	62.6	83.6
65 and older		13.9	10.7	9.1	13.2	19.7	5.7	23.6	7.4	21.6	13.1	6.5	6.0	12.6
Ethnicity														
Hispanic or Latino		7.4	7.2	6.4	8.3	7.6	5.5	29.7	10.4	4.1	4.2	2.3	9.7	9.2
Not Hispanic or Latino		48.3	50.5	54.8	44.2	43.0	52.0	18.2	36.2	56.3	72.9	37.7	38.1	21.3
Unknown or not collected		44.3	42.3	38.8	47.5	49.4	42.6	52.1	53.4	39.5	22.9	60.0	52.2	69.6
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.4	--	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.1	1.0
Asian		1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.5	--	2.5	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.4
Black or African American		14.8	16.2	19.8	10.9	12.9	12.7	6.0	16.9	17.6	4.3	4.2	16.3	12.6
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander		0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	--	--	5.8	0.6	--	--	--
White		30.9	32.4	33.7	30.4	26.8	34.3	18.8	10.7	28.1	67.9	33.7	15.8	15.5
Two or more races		2.0	1.8	1.4	2.3	2.6	4.4	1.0	0.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	3.0	1.9
Unknown or not collected		49.7	47.0	42.3	54.1	55.8	45.2	71.2	71.5	44.1	24.9	52.5	63.5	67.6
Legal status														
Voluntary		46.4	35.8	17.5	63.3	60.9	80.8	54.7	45.1	80.1	69.3	51.5	79.7	59.4
Involuntary, non-forensic		34.4	34.7	36.7	31.8	36.5	13.1	27.4	52.2	15.2	28.3	46.2	17.9	37.7
Involuntary, forensic		19.3	29.5	45.8	5.0	2.5	6.1	17.9	2.7	4.7	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.9

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 3.2a. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 30, 2014

Characteristics	Number of clients												
	Facility type												
	All ^{1,2}	Psychiatric hospitals			General hospital ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ⁴	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁵	Other
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private									
Total number of clients	68,849	6,355	2,698	3,657	589	20,613	20,466	5,870	3,886	2,493	789	7,675	113
Gender													
Male	42,339	3,735	1,974	1,761	369	12,538	12,420	3,436	3,343	1,432	485	4,515	66
Female	26,510	2,620	724	1,896	220	8,075	8,046	2,434	543	1,061	304	3,160	47
Age													
0-17	31,263	2,635	203	2,432	236	19,516	575	3,827	241	423	152	3,633	25
18-64	34,317	3,364	2,237	1,127	268	1,078	18,226	1,930	2,984	1,924	614	3,854	75
65 and older	3,269	356	258	98	85	19	1,665	113	661	146	23	188	13
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	6,196	321	123	198	21	2,093	2,090	671	104	129	83	680	4
Not Hispanic or Latino	43,794	3,540	1,868	1,672	267	13,779	14,053	3,797	1,852	1,352	507	4,596	51
Unknown or not collected	18,859	2,494	707	1,787	301	4,741	4,323	1,402	1,930	1,012	199	2,399	58
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,137	82	26	56	8	589	258	98	21	12	18	50	1
Asian	776	89	57	32	6	104	350	72	35	10	33	77	--
Black or African American	13,909	1,064	670	394	68	4,434	4,334	1,609	531	306	140	1,410	13
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	586	4	2	2	1	38	370	28	97	4	21	23	--
White	28,718	2,709	1,503	1,206	187	8,348	10,136	2,208	1,255	960	286	2,590	39
Two or more races	2,828	163	69	94	17	1,165	635	282	78	42	55	389	2
Unknown or not collected	20,895	2,244	371	1,873	302	5,935	4,383	1,573	1,869	1,159	236	3,136	58
Legal status													
Voluntary	48,957	3,963	1,080	2,883	470	12,672	16,161	3,965	3,572	2,180	562	5,302	110
Involuntary, non-forensic	13,880	1,484	773	711	66	6,125	2,823	1,237	107	215	152	1,670	1
Involuntary, forensic	6,012	908	845	63	53	1,816	1,482	668	207	98	75	703	2

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 3.2b. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 30, 2014

<i>Characteristics</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>											
		<i>Facility type</i>											
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>	<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>		<i>General hospital³</i>	<i>RTCs for children</i>	<i>RTCs for adults</i>	<i>Other type of residential treatment facility</i>	<i>VAMC</i>	<i>CMHC</i>	<i>Outpatient mental health facility⁴</i>	<i>Multi-setting mental health facility⁵</i>	<i>Other</i>
			<i>Public</i>	<i>Private</i>									
	<i>All^{1,2}</i>												
Total	100.0	9.2	3.9	5.3	0.9	29.9	29.7	8.5	5.6	3.6	1.1	11.1	0.2
Gender													
Male	61.5	58.8	73.2	48.2	62.6	60.8	60.7	58.5	86.0	57.4	61.5	58.8	58.4
Female	38.5	41.2	26.8	51.8	37.4	39.2	39.3	41.5	14.0	42.6	38.5	41.2	41.6
Age													
0-17	45.4	41.5	7.5	66.5	40.1	94.7	2.8	65.2	6.2	17.0	19.3	47.3	22.1
18-64	49.8	52.9	82.9	30.8	45.5	5.2	89.1	32.9	76.8	77.2	77.8	50.2	66.4
65 and older	4.7	5.6	9.6	2.7	14.4	0.1	8.1	1.9	17.0	5.9	2.9	2.4	11.5
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	9.0	5.1	4.6	5.4	3.6	10.2	10.2	11.4	2.7	5.2	10.5	8.9	3.5
Not Hispanic or Latino	63.6	55.7	69.2	45.7	45.3	66.8	68.7	64.7	47.7	54.2	64.3	59.9	45.1
Unknown or not collected	27.4	39.2	26.2	48.9	51.1	23.0	21.1	23.9	49.7	40.6	25.2	31.3	51.3
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.4	2.9	1.3	1.7	0.5	0.5	2.3	0.7	0.9
Asian	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.4	4.2	1.0	--
Black or African American	20.2	16.7	24.8	10.8	11.5	21.5	21.2	27.4	13.7	12.3	17.7	18.4	11.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.5	2.5	0.2	2.7	0.3	--
White	41.7	42.6	55.7	33.0	31.7	40.5	49.5	37.6	32.3	38.5	36.2	33.7	34.5
Two or more races	4.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	5.7	3.1	4.8	2.0	1.7	7.0	5.1	1.8
Unknown or not collected	30.3	35.3	13.8	51.2	51.3	28.8	21.4	26.8	48.1	46.5	29.9	40.9	51.3
Legal status													
Voluntary	71.1	62.4	40.0	78.8	79.8	61.5	79.0	67.5	91.9	87.4	71.2	69.1	97.3
Involuntary, non-forensic	20.2	23.4	28.7	19.4	11.2	29.7	13.8	21.1	2.8	8.6	19.3	21.8	0.9
Involuntary, forensic	8.7	14.3	31.3	1.7	9.0	8.8	7.2	11.4	5.3	3.9	9.5	9.2	1.8

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 3.3a. Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type:
Number, April 2014**

<i>Characteristics</i>		<i>Number of clients</i>											
		<i>Facility type</i>											
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>			<i>General hospital³</i>	<i>RTCs for children</i>	<i>RTCs for adults</i>	<i>Other type of residential treatment facility</i>	<i>VAMC</i>	<i>CMHC</i>	<i>Outpatient mental health facility⁴</i>	<i>Multi-setting mental health facility⁵</i>	<i>Other</i>
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>	<i>Public</i>	<i>Private</i>									
<i>All^{1,2}</i>													
Total number of clients	3,801,558	84,298	21,817	62,481	145,299	15,589	14,841	83,705	254,905	1,402,814	1,594,103	161,206	44,798
Gender													
Male	1,925,939	42,362	11,852	30,510	71,158	8,174	7,450	42,187	210,013	682,651	759,119	80,718	22,107
Female	1,875,619	41,936	9,965	31,971	74,141	7,415	7,391	41,518	44,892	720,163	834,984	80,488	22,691
Age													
0-17	1,092,969	19,170	3,735	15,435	26,160	7,014	3,556	23,959	28,013	425,072	499,637	48,512	11,876
18-64	2,316,204	54,142	14,672	39,470	99,605	7,521	10,128	50,459	159,611	865,876	942,692	96,502	29,668
65 and older	392,385	10,986	3,410	7,576	19,534	1,054	1,157	9,287	67,281	111,866	151,774	16,192	3,254
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	438,911	5,032	2,354	2,678	14,248	635	496	6,391	10,257	148,002	232,929	15,530	5,391
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,073,746	25,010	7,938	17,072	50,455	3,772	2,484	51,020	95,672	888,602	845,744	88,273	22,714
Unknown or not collected	1,288,901	54,256	11,525	42,731	80,596	11,182	11,861	26,294	148,976	366,210	515,430	57,403	16,693
Race													
American Indian or Alaska	40,485	388	344	44	274	178	72	3,422	2,135	16,528	15,314	1,073	1,101
Asian	52,330	637	307	330	2,599	30	48	2,399	2,556	17,643	24,376	1,552	490
Black or African American	496,729	4,874	2,031	2,843	19,467	728	517	12,342	21,243	194,251	210,191	26,179	6,937
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	13,261	100	65	35	510	7	12	373	708	5,138	5,452	648	313
White	1,539,606	17,662	4,444	13,218	38,954	2,567	2,235	34,202	71,320	694,748	602,622	57,972	17,324
Two or more races	130,584	1,339	657	682	3,526	533	146	2,891	1,460	45,613	67,523	5,467	2,086
Unknown or not collected	1,528,563	59,298	13,969	45,329	79,969	11,546	11,811	28,076	155,483	428,893	668,625	68,315	16,547
Legal status													
Voluntary	3,469,882	80,185	19,751	60,434	137,034	12,418	13,865	76,212	233,538	1,273,153	1,453,561	148,961	40,955
Involuntary, non-forensic	124,391	2,409	1,121	1,288	5,072	519	763	3,813	6,844	41,994	55,009	6,438	1,530
Involuntary, forensic	207,285	1,704	945	759	3,193	2,652	213	3,680	14,523	87,667	85,533	5,807	2,313

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 3.3b. Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type:
Percent distribution, April 2014

<i>Characteristics</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>											
		<i>Facility type</i>											
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>	<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>		<i>General hospital³</i>	<i>RTCs for children</i>	<i>RTCs for adults</i>	<i>Other type of residential treatment facility</i>	<i>VAMC</i>	<i>CMHC</i>	<i>Outpatient mental health facility⁴</i>	<i>Multi-setting mental health facility⁵</i>	<i>Other</i>
			<i>Public</i>	<i>Private</i>									
Total	<i>All^{1,2}</i> 100.0	2.2	0.6	1.6	3.8	0.4	0.4	2.2	6.7	36.9	41.9	4.2	1.2
Gender													
Male	50.7	50.3	54.3	48.8	49.0	52.4	50.2	50.4	82.4	48.7	47.6	50.1	49.3
Female	49.3	49.7	45.7	51.2	51.0	47.6	49.8	49.6	17.6	51.3	52.4	49.9	50.7
Age													
0-17	28.8	22.7	17.1	24.7	18.0	45.0	24.0	28.6	11.0	30.3	31.3	30.1	26.5
18-64	60.9	64.2	67.3	63.2	68.6	48.2	68.2	60.3	62.6	61.7	59.1	59.9	66.2
65 and older	10.3	13.0	15.6	12.1	13.4	6.8	7.8	11.1	26.4	8.0	9.5	10.0	7.3
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	11.5	6.0	10.8	4.3	9.8	4.1	3.3	7.6	4.0	10.6	14.6	9.6	12.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	54.5	29.7	36.4	27.3	34.7	24.2	16.7	61.0	37.5	63.3	53.1	54.8	50.7
Unknown or not collected	33.9	64.4	52.8	68.4	55.5	71.7	79.9	31.4	58.4	26.1	32.3	35.6	37.3
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.1	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.5	4.1	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.7	2.5
Asian	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	2.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
Black or African American	13.1	5.8	9.3	4.6	13.4	4.7	3.5	14.7	8.3	13.8	13.2	16.2	15.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	--	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7
White	40.5	21.0	20.4	21.2	26.8	16.5	15.1	40.9	28.0	49.5	37.8	36.0	38.7
Two or more races	3.4	1.6	3.0	1.1	2.4	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.6	3.3	4.2	3.4	4.7
Unknown or not collected	40.2	70.3	64.0	72.5	55.0	74.1	79.6	33.5	61.0	30.6	41.9	42.4	36.9
Legal status													
Voluntary	91.3	95.1	90.5	96.7	94.3	79.7	93.4	91.0	91.6	90.8	91.2	92.4	91.4
Involuntary, non-forensic	3.3	2.9	5.1	2.1	3.5	3.3	5.1	4.6	2.7	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.4
Involuntary, forensic	5.5	2.0	4.3	1.2	2.2	17.0	1.4	4.4	5.7	6.2	5.4	3.6	5.2

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 3.4. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type and service setting:
Estimated number and percent, 2014**

Facility type and service setting	Number of clients	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	
		Estimated number of clients	Estimated percent of clients
Total¹	3,971,758	1,008,786	25.4
Facility type			
Psychiatric hospitals	152,666	52,814	34.6
Public	61,724	24,747	40.1
Private	90,942	28,067	30.9
General hospital ²	176,752	55,182	31.2
RTC for children	36,660	6,438	17.6
RTC for adults	36,363	11,911	32.8
Other type of residential treatment facility	89,912	23,005	25.6
Veterans Administration medical center	261,915	66,992	25.6
Community mental health center	1,407,290	349,524	24.8
Outpatient mental health facility ³	1,595,414	382,275	24.0
Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	169,668	49,495	29.2
Other	45,118	11,150	24.7
Service setting			
Inpatient only	52,867	21,286	40.3
Residential only	40,022	10,090	25.2
Partial hospitalization/day treatment only	41,825	6,014	14.4
Outpatient only	2,829,477	675,917	23.9
Inpatient and residential	14,284	5,108	35.8
Inpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment	16,756	4,584	27.4
Inpatient and outpatient	136,625	43,644	31.9
Residential and partial hospitalization/day treatment	15,965	3,927	24.6
Residential and outpatient	85,448	30,448	35.6
Partial hospitalization/day treatment and outpatient	407,837	106,605	26.1
Inpatient, residential and partial hospitalization/day treatment	9,762	2,110	21.6
Inpatient, residential, and outpatient	41,002	12,781	31.2
Residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	48,971	15,151	30.9
Inpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	139,893	46,804	33.5
Inpatient, residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	91,024	24,317	26.7

RTC = Residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities											
		Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Out- patient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
			Public	Private									
Total	13,176	667	215	452	1,149	675	1,232	577	354	3155	4534	572	261
Census region⁵													
Northeast	3,129	125	54	71	304	142	329	143	89	437	1,311	154	95
South	4,006	273	77	196	370	242	305	211	100	1,143	1,102	177	83
Midwest	3,178	130	53	77	324	142	258	117	94	928	1,037	111	37
West	2,741	126	28	98	144	144	318	104	69	639	1,043	110	44
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	201	10	3	7	23	4	39	6	3	75	28	10	3
Alaska	100	4	^	3	^	18	^	5	^	34	24	9	^
Arizona	436	18	^	16	10	25	81	14	8	45	214	11	10
Arkansas	265	9	^	8	22	11	^	22	7	89	93	9	^
California	880	50	9	41	59	39	102	33	19	145	379	42	12
Colorado	202	9	^	7	8	14	26	10	5	79	38	10	3
Connecticut	251	7	3	4	20	7	20	9	^	25	142	13	6
Delaware	43	4	^	3	^	3	10	3	^	8	11	^	--
District of Columbia	39	^	^	^	3	--	^	4	^	7	19	^	--
Florida	546	46	4	42	48	21	48	13	21	143	152	41	13
Georgia	229	11	6	5	17	8	9	8	6	63	91	14	^
Hawaii	63	^	^	^	7	^	9	7	4	15	18	--	--
Idaho	210	7	^	5	6	4	--	4	6	46	134	3	--
Illinois	480	17	7	10	60	12	78	14	20	141	115	18	5
Indiana	319	23	6	17	29	7	47	10	9	147	35	5	7
Iowa	176	5	4	^	24	9	20	^	5	64	44	^	^
Kansas	139	6	^	5	14	10	8	^	^	77	19	^	--
Kentucky	205	11	^	9	18	28	5	3	5	112	18	4	^
Louisiana	176	32	3	29	23	^	^	8	3	24	75	4	5
Maine	209	4	^	^	10	14	42	8	^	30	86	13	^
Maryland	309	12	6	6	22	11	31	13	5	64	128	11	12
Massachusetts	354	17	^	15	40	34	32	21	17	40	131	17	5
Michigan	355	16	4	12	40	18	6	19	11	102	136	4	3
Minnesota	241	10	9	^	27	13	34	5	^	67	74	7	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1a. Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities											
		Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Out-patient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Public	Private												
Mississippi	207	10	6	4	27	7	4	11	^	102	27	11	7
Missouri	226	16	8	8	36	14	5	15	9	57	59	14	^
Montana	108	3	^	^	6	5	7	5	^	56	16	5	4
Nebraska	114	4	3	^	10	^	12	8	4	13	54	6	^
Nevada	46	9	^	7	^	^	--	--	3	12	18	^	--
New Hampshire	65	3	^	^	6	7	12	3	^	25	5	^	^
New Jersey	352	17	7	10	31	9	24	16	12	81	128	24	10
New Mexico	68	6	^	4	4	4	^	5	^	28	15	^	^
New York	1,110	46	31	15	116	34	109	53	27	112	545	30	38
North Carolina	395	14	6	8	31	61	85	38	8	25	100	21	12
North Dakota	29	^	^	^	5	8	--	^	--	4	5	4	--
Ohio	582	19	4	15	57	26	41	21	19	198	155	34	12
Oklahoma	164	16	4	12	20	9	^	5	3	61	41	4	3
Oregon	194	^	^	--	15	9	54	5	6	37	54	7	6
Pennsylvania	635	28	7	21	73	28	40	24	26	77	258	51	30
Rhode Island	68	^	--	^	5	3	18	4	^	21	8	4	^
South Carolina	133	11	3	8	12	5	17	^	9	48	28	--	^
South Dakota	55	^	--	^	^	7	^	^	^	25	11	3	^
Tennessee	321	17	6	11	20	19	26	27	7	94	85	16	10
Texas	340	44	13	31	44	36	^	13	9	108	71	12	^
Utah	119	4	^	3	9	13	9	5	4	27	40	4	4
Vermont	85	^	--	^	3	6	32	5	^	26	8	^	^
Virginia	316	18	10	8	29	13	20	28	5	77	100	16	10
Washington	260	11	3	8	13	4	27	10	8	87	86	12	^
West Virginia	117	6	^	4	9	5	4	8	5	43	35	^	--
Wisconsin	462	11	6	5	21	16	5	19	11	33	330	12	4
Wyoming	55	^	^	^	4	6	^	^	^	28	7	4	--
U.S. territories	122	13	3	10	7	5	22	^	^	8	41	20	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center. RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Percent distribution												
			Facility type											
			Psychiatric hospitals			General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Out-patient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private												
Total	Total number of facilities	Total	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Out-patient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	13,176	100.0	5.1	1.6	3.4	8.7	5.1	9.4	4.4	2.7	23.9	34.4	4.3	2.0
Census region⁵														
Northeast	3,129	100.0	4.0	1.7	2.3	9.7	4.5	10.5	4.6	2.8	14.0	41.9	4.9	3.0
South	4,006	100.0	6.8	1.9	4.9	9.2	6.0	7.6	5.3	2.5	28.5	27.5	4.4	2.1
Midwest	3,178	100.0	4.1	1.7	2.4	10.2	4.5	8.1	3.7	3.0	29.2	32.6	3.5	1.2
West	2,741	100.0	4.6	1.0	3.6	5.3	5.3	11.6	3.8	2.5	23.3	38.1	4.0	1.6
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	201	100.0	5.0	1.5	3.5	11.4	2.0	19.4	3.0	1.5	37.3	13.9	5.0	1.5
Alaska	100	100.0	4.0	^	3.0	^	18.0	^	5.0	^	34.0	24.0	9.0	^
Arizona	436	100.0	4.1	^	3.7	2.3	5.7	18.6	3.2	1.8	10.3	49.1	2.5	2.3
Arkansas	265	100.0	3.4	^	3.0	8.3	4.2	^	8.3	2.6	33.6	35.1	3.4	^
California	880	100.0	5.7	1.0	4.7	6.7	4.4	11.6	3.8	2.2	16.5	43.1	4.8	1.4
Colorado	202	100.0	4.5	^	3.5	4.0	6.9	12.9	5.0	2.5	39.1	18.8	5.0	1.5
Connecticut	251	100.0	2.8	1.2	1.6	8.0	2.8	8.0	3.6	^	10.0	56.6	5.2	2.4
Delaware	43	100.0	9.3	^	7.0	^	7.0	23.3	7.0	^	18.6	25.6	^	--
District of Columbia	39	100.0	^	^	^	7.7	--	^	10.3	^	17.9	48.7	^	--
Florida	546	100.0	8.4	0.7	7.7	8.8	3.8	8.8	2.4	3.8	26.2	27.8	7.5	2.4
Georgia	229	100.0	4.8	2.6	2.2	7.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.6	27.5	39.7	6.1	^
Hawaii	63	100.0	^	^	^	11.1	^	14.3	11.1	6.3	23.8	28.6	--	--
Idaho	210	100.0	3.3	^	2.4	2.9	1.9	--	1.9	2.9	21.9	63.8	1.4	--
Illinois	480	100.0	3.5	1.5	2.1	12.5	2.5	16.3	2.9	4.2	29.4	24.0	3.8	1.0
Indiana	319	100.0	7.2	1.9	5.3	9.1	2.2	14.7	3.1	2.8	46.1	11.0	1.6	2.2
Iowa	176	100.0	2.8	2.3	^	13.6	5.1	11.4	^	2.8	36.4	25.0	^	^
Kansas	139	100.0	4.3	^	3.6	10.1	7.2	5.8	^	^	55.4	13.7	^	--
Kentucky	205	100.0	5.4	^	4.4	8.8	13.7	2.4	1.5	2.4	54.6	8.8	2.0	^
Louisiana	176	100.0	18.2	1.7	16.5	13.1	^	^	4.5	1.7	13.6	42.6	2.3	2.8
Maine	209	100.0	1.9	^	^	4.8	6.7	20.1	3.8	^	14.4	41.1	6.2	^
Maryland	309	100.0	3.9	1.9	1.9	7.1	3.6	10.0	4.2	1.6	20.7	41.4	3.6	3.9
Massachusetts	354	100.0	4.8	^	4.2	11.3	9.6	9.0	5.9	4.8	11.3	37.0	4.8	1.4
Michigan	355	100.0	4.5	1.1	3.4	11.3	5.1	1.7	5.4	3.1	28.7	38.3	1.1	0.8
Minnesota	241	100.0	4.1	3.7	^	11.2	5.4	14.1	2.1	^	27.8	30.7	2.9	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1b. Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Percent distribution													
		Total number of facilities	Total	Facility type											
				Psychiatric hospitals			General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Out- patient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
				Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private									
Mississippi	207	100.0	4.8	2.9	1.9	13.0	3.4	1.9	5.3	^	49.3	13.0	5.3	3.4	
Missouri	226	100.0	7.1	3.5	3.5	15.9	6.2	2.2	6.6	4.0	25.2	26.1	6.2	^	
Montana	108	100.0	2.8	^	^	5.6	4.6	6.5	4.6	^	51.9	14.8	4.6	3.7	
Nebraska	114	100.0	3.5	2.6	^	8.8	^	10.5	7.0	3.5	11.4	47.4	5.3	^	
Nevada	46	100.0	19.6	^	15.2	^	^	--	--	6.5	26.1	39.1	^	--	
New Hampshire	65	100.0	4.6	^	^	9.2	10.8	18.5	4.6	^	38.5	7.7	^	^	
New Jersey	352	100.0	4.8	2.0	2.8	8.8	2.6	6.8	4.5	3.4	23.0	36.4	6.8	2.8	
New Mexico	68	100.0	8.8	^	5.9	5.9	5.9	^	7.4	^	41.2	22.1	^	^	
New York	1,110	100.0	4.1	2.8	1.4	10.5	3.1	9.8	4.8	2.4	10.1	49.1	2.7	3.4	
North Carolina	395	100.0	3.5	1.5	2.0	7.8	15.4	21.5	9.6	2.0	6.3	25.3	5.3	3.0	
North Dakota	29	100.0	^	^	^	17.2	27.6	--	^	--	13.8	17.2	13.8	--	
Ohio	582	100.0	3.3	0.7	2.6	9.8	4.5	7.0	3.6	3.3	34.0	26.6	5.8	2.1	
Oklahoma	164	100.0	9.8	2.4	7.3	12.2	5.5	^	3.0	1.8	37.2	25.0	2.4	1.8	
Oregon	194	100.0	^	^	--	7.7	4.6	27.8	2.6	3.1	19.1	27.8	3.6	3.1	
Pennsylvania	635	100.0	4.4	1.1	3.3	11.5	4.4	6.3	3.8	4.1	12.1	40.6	8.0	4.7	
Rhode Island	68	100.0	^	--	^	7.4	4.4	26.5	5.9	^	30.9	11.8	5.9	^	
South Carolina	133	100.0	8.3	2.3	6.0	9.0	3.8	12.8	^	6.8	36.1	21.1	--	^	
South Dakota	55	100.0	^	--	^	^	12.7	^	^	^	45.5	20.0	5.5	^	
Tennessee	321	100.0	5.3	1.9	3.4	6.2	5.9	8.1	8.4	2.2	29.3	26.5	5.0	3.1	
Texas	340	100.0	12.9	3.8	9.1	12.9	10.6	^	3.8	2.6	31.8	20.9	3.5	^	
Utah	119	100.0	3.4	^	2.5	7.6	10.9	7.6	4.2	3.4	22.7	33.6	3.4	3.4	
Vermont	85	100.0	^	--	^	3.5	7.1	37.6	5.9	^	30.6	9.4	^	^	
Virginia	316	100.0	5.7	3.2	2.5	9.2	4.1	6.3	8.9	1.6	24.4	31.6	5.1	3.2	
Washington	260	100.0	4.2	1.2	3.1	5.0	1.5	10.4	3.8	3.1	33.5	33.1	4.6	^	
West Virginia	117	100.0	5.1	^	3.4	7.7	4.3	3.4	6.8	4.3	36.8	29.9	^	--	
Wisconsin	462	100.0	2.4	1.3	1.1	4.5	3.5	1.1	4.1	2.4	7.1	71.4	2.6	0.9	
Wyoming	55	100.0	^	^	^	7.3	10.9	^	^	^	50.9	12.7	7.3	--	
U.S. territories	122	100.0	10.7	2.5	8.2	5.7	4.1	18.0	^	^	6.6	33.6	16.4	^	

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.2. Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: Number and percent distribution, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Primary treatment focus							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	General health care	Other service focus	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	General health care	Other service focus
Total	13,176	8,833	3,602	322	419	67.0	27.3	2.4	3.2
Census region²									
Northeast	3,129	2,317	650	68	94	74.0	20.8	2.2	3.0
South	4,006	2,614	1,173	68	151	65.3	29.3	1.7	3.8
Midwest	3,178	2,082	904	94	98	65.5	28.4	3.0	3.1
West	2,741	1,772	815	82	72	64.6	29.7	3.0	2.6
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	169	22	4	6	84.1	10.9	2.0	3.0
Alaska	100	52	38	4	6	52.0	38.0	4.0	6.0
Arizona	436	192	218	12	14	44.0	50.0	2.8	3.2
Arkansas	265	234	21	^	9	88.3	7.9	^	3.4
California	880	703	132	24	21	79.9	15.0	2.7	2.4
Colorado	202	107	90	5	--	53.0	44.6	2.5	--
Connecticut	251	118	116	9	8	47.0	46.2	3.6	3.2
Delaware	43	35	5	^	^	81.4	11.6	^	^
District of Columbia	39	26	10	3	--	66.7	25.6	7.7	--
Florida	546	339	182	8	17	62.1	33.3	1.5	3.1
Georgia	229	96	130	^	^	41.9	56.8	^	^
Hawaii	63	35	24	^	^	55.6	38.1	^	^
Idaho	210	145	57	7	^	69.0	27.1	3.3	^
Illinois	480	346	104	19	11	72.1	21.7	4.0	2.3
Indiana	319	138	158	15	8	43.3	49.5	4.7	2.5
Iowa	176	133	30	^	11	75.6	17.0	^	6.3
Kansas	139	107	27	3	^	77.0	19.4	2.2	^
Kentucky	205	101	98	^	4	49.3	47.8	^	2.0
Louisiana	176	115	52	^	7	65.3	29.5	^	4.0
Maine	209	141	61	^	5	67.5	29.2	^	2.4
Maryland	309	228	66	6	9	73.8	21.4	1.9	2.9
Massachusetts	354	237	101	7	9	66.9	28.5	2.0	2.5
Michigan	355	227	101	15	12	63.9	28.5	4.2	3.4
Minnesota	241	212	22	^	5	88.0	9.1	^	2.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2. Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: Number and percent distribution, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Primary treatment focus							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	General health care	Other service focus	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	General health care	Other service focus
Mississippi	207	137	62	3	5	66.2	30.0	1.4	2.4
Missouri	226	158	51	7	10	69.9	22.6	3.1	4.4
Montana	108	74	28	3	3	68.5	25.9	2.8	2.8
Nebraska	114	46	57	7	4	40.4	50.0	6.1	3.5
Nevada	46	33	10	3	--	71.7	21.7	6.5	--
New Hampshire	65	52	9	^	3	80.0	13.8	^	4.6
New Jersey	352	252	91	--	9	71.6	25.9	--	2.6
New Mexico	68	28	29	8	3	41.2	42.6	11.8	4.4
New York	1,110	903	140	30	37	81.4	12.6	2.7	3.3
North Carolina	395	247	116	7	25	62.5	29.4	1.8	6.3
North Dakota	29	12	17	--	--	41.4	58.6	--	--
Ohio	582	414	137	11	20	71.1	23.5	1.9	3.4
Oklahoma	164	99	61	0	4	60.4	37.2	--	2.4
Oregon	194	129	53	4	8	66.5	27.3	2.1	4.1
Pennsylvania	635	511	91	15	18	80.5	14.3	2.4	2.8
Rhode Island	68	48	16	3	^	70.6	23.5	4.4	^
South Carolina	133	105	14	8	6	78.9	10.5	6.0	4.5
South Dakota	55	32	19	3	^	58.2	34.5	5.5	^
Tennessee	321	189	101	6	25	58.9	31.5	1.9	7.8
Texas	340	258	59	12	11	75.9	17.4	3.5	3.2
Utah	119	67	46	4	^	56.3	38.7	3.4	^
Vermont	85	55	25	^	4	64.7	29.4	^	4.7
Virginia	316	186	112	^	16	58.9	35.4	^	5.1
Washington	260	183	60	5	12	70.4	23.1	1.9	4.6
West Virginia	117	50	62	^	4	42.7	53.0	^	3.4
Wisconsin	462	257	181	10	14	55.6	39.2	2.2	3.0
Wyoming	55	24	30	^	--	43.6	54.5	^	--
U.S. territories	122	48	60	10	4	39.3	49.2	8.2	3.3

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Number, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,032	209	443	1,137	10	26	9	94	33	24	36	11
Census region⁵												
Northeast	457	50	67	300	--	^	4	21	^	7	^	3
South	741	76	194	368	7	6	3	29	19	8	26	5
Midwest	494	53	76	320	^	3	^	20	9	4	4	^
West	310	27	98	142	^	6	--	23	3	5	3	^
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	35	3	7	23	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
Alaska	7	^	3	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	--
Arizona	33	^	16	10	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	^
Arkansas	33	^	8	22	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
California	121	8	41	58	--	3	--	6	^	^	^	--
Colorado	21	^	7	8	--	^	--	^	--	^	--	--
Connecticut	29	3	3	20	--	--	--	^	^	--	^	--
Delaware	5	^	3	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	6	^	^	3	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Florida	133	4	42	48	--	--	^	4	12	5	15	^
Georgia	40	6	5	17	3	^	--	3	^	^	^	--
Hawaii	10	^	^	7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	15	^	5	6	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	84	7	10	60	--	--	^	3	^	--	^	--
Indiana	64	6	17	29	--	^	--	^	6	^	^	^
Iowa	31	4	^	24	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	5	14	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Kentucky	32	^	9	18	^	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Louisiana	56	3	29	22	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Maine	13	^	^	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	36	6	6	22	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Massachusetts	66	^	15	40	--	--	^	4	^	^	--	--
Michigan	58	4	12	39	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Minnesota	38	9	^	26	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	38	6	4	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
Missouri	57	8	8	36	--	^	--	^	--	--	^	--
Montana	10	^	^	6	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	3	^	10	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nevada	12	^	7	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	^	^	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	54	7	10	31	--	--	--	^	--	3	--	^
New Mexico	10	^	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	166	27	13	114	--	^	^	7	--	^	--	--
North Carolina	51	6	8	31	^	^	--	3	--	--	^	--
North Dakota	7	^	^	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	79	4	15	56	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Oklahoma	44	4	12	20	^	--	--	^	^	^	^	^
Oregon	18	^	--	14	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	106	7	20	72	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	^
Rhode Island	8	--	^	5	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	26	3	8	12	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	4	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	44	6	10	20	--	^	--	4	^	--	--	--
Texas	95	12	30	44	--	^	^	3	^	--	^	^
Utah	15	^	3	9	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Vermont	6	--	^	3	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Virginia	49	10	8	29	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Washington	30	3	8	13	--	^	--	3	--	--	^	--
West Virginia	18	^	4	9	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Wisconsin	34	6	4	20	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Wyoming	8	^	^	4	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
U.S. territories	30	3	8	7	--	9	--	^	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi- setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,032	10.3	21.8	56.0	0.5	1.3	0.4	4.6	1.6	1.2	1.8	0.5
Census region ⁵												
Northeast	457	10.9	14.7	65.6	--	^	0.9	4.6	^	1.5	^	0.7
South	741	10.3	26.2	49.7	0.9	0.8	0.4	3.9	2.6	1.1	3.5	0.7
Midwest	494	10.7	15.4	64.8	^	0.6	^	4.0	1.8	0.8	0.8	^
West	310	8.7	31.6	45.8	^	1.9	--	7.4	1.0	1.6	1.0	^
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	35	8.6	20.0	65.7	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
Alaska	7	^	42.9	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	--
Arizona	33	^	48.5	30.3	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	^
Arkansas	33	^	24.2	66.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
California	121	6.6	33.9	47.9	--	2.5	--	5.0	^	^	^	--
Colorado	21	^	33.3	38.1	--	^	--	^	--	^	--	--
Connecticut	29	10.3	10.3	69.0	--	--	--	^	^	--	^	--
Delaware	5	^	60.0	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	6	^	^	50.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Florida	133	3.0	31.6	36.1	--	--	^	3.0	9.0	3.8	11.3	^
Georgia	40	15.0	12.5	42.5	7.5	^	--	7.5	^	^	^	--
Hawaii	10	^	^	70.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	15	^	33.3	40.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	84	8.3	11.9	71.4	--	--	^	3.6	^	--	^	--
Indiana	64	9.4	26.6	45.3	--	^	--	^	9.4	^	^	^
Iowa	31	12.9	^	77.4	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	21.7	60.9	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Kentucky	32	^	28.1	56.3	^	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Louisiana	56	5.4	51.8	39.3	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Maine	13	^	^	69.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	36	16.7	16.7	61.1	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Massachusetts	66	^	22.7	60.6	--	--	^	6.1	^	^	--	--
Michigan	58	6.9	20.7	67.2	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Minnesota	38	23.7	^	68.4	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi- setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	38	15.8	10.5	71.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
Missouri	57	14.0	14.0	63.2	--	^	--	^	--	--	^	--
Montana	10	^	^	60.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	20.0	^	66.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nevada	12	^	58.3	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	^	^	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	54	13.0	18.5	57.4	--	--	--	^	--	5.6	--	^
New Mexico	10	^	40.0	40.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	166	16.3	7.8	68.7	--	^	^	4.2	--	^	--	--
North Carolina	51	11.8	15.7	60.8	^	^	--	5.9	--	--	^	--
North Dakota	7	^	^	71.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	79	5.1	19.0	70.9	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Oklahoma	44	9.1	27.3	45.5	^	--	--	^	^	^	^	^
Oregon	18	^	--	77.8	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	106	6.6	18.9	67.9	--	--	--	4.7	--	--	--	^
Rhode Island	8	--	^	62.5	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	26	11.5	30.8	46.2	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	4	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	44	13.6	22.7	45.5	--	^	--	9.1	^	--	--	--
Texas	95	12.6	31.6	46.3	--	^	^	3.2	^	--	^	^
Utah	15	^	20.0	60.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Vermont	6	--	^	50.0	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Virginia	49	20.4	16.3	59.2	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Washington	30	10.0	26.7	43.3	--	^	--	10.0	--	--	^	--
West Virginia	18	^	22.2	50.0	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Wisconsin	34	17.6	11.8	58.8	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
Wyoming	8	^	^	50.0	--	--	--	^	--	^	--	--
U.S. territories	30	10.0	26.7	23.3	--	30.0	--	^	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,573	35	96	32	671	1201	154	67	38	27	246	6
Census region ⁵												
Northeast	616	13	12	8	142	321	52	17	4	5	42	--
South	774	14	44	9	240	299	36	17	17	16	80	^
Midwest	553	4	24	10	142	250	34	16	10	--	62	^
West	600	4	15	4	142	310	32	16	7	6	61	3
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	60	^	4	^	4	39	^	--	^	--	9	--
Alaska	27	--	--	--	18	^	3	--	--	^	4	--
Arizona	114	--	^	--	25	79	5	^	--	--	^	--
Arkansas	36	--	6	--	10	^	^	^	^	9	5	^
California	184	--	7	^	38	100	7	^	^	^	25	^
Colorado	56	--	^	^	14	25	8	^	^	--	5	--
Connecticut	50	3	^	^	7	20	5	^	^	^	8	--
Delaware	14	--	--	--	3	10	--	--	--	--	^	--
District of Columbia	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	115	^	5	--	21	47	7	^	5	--	27	--
Georgia	30	^	^	--	8	8	^	^	^	^	6	--
Hawaii	15	^	--	^	^	9	^	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	9	--	^	--	4	--	^	^	--	--	^	--
Illinois	115	--	^	3	12	73	6	4	3	--	13	--
Indiana	74	--	6	3	7	45	5	^	3	--	4	--
Iowa	33	^	--	--	9	20	--	^	--	--	^	--
Kansas	28	^	4	--	10	8	^	^	--	--	^	--
Kentucky	39	--	3	--	27	5	--	--	^	--	3	--
Louisiana	4	^	--	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	62	--	--	--	14	41	3	--	--	^	3	--
Maryland	62	^	5	^	11	30	4	^	3	3	3	--
Massachusetts	90	--	4	--	34	32	9	3	--	--	8	--
Michigan	34	--	3	^	18	6	^	^	^	--	^	--
Minnesota	49	--	--	--	13	34	--	--	--	--	^	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	24	3	3	^	7	4	^	--	^	--	3	--
Missouri	41	^	4	--	14	4	8	^	--	--	9	--
Montana	24	^	^	--	5	7	^	^	^	^	4	--
Nebraska	25	^	--	^	^	12	^	^	--	--	5	--
Nevada	4	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	24	--	--	--	7	12	3	--	^	--	^	--
New Jersey	40	--	^	^	9	20	5	^	--	--	^	--
New Mexico	15	--	3	^	4	^	^	--	^	^	^	--
New York	180	8	^	^	34	108	15	6	--	^	5	--
North Carolina	158	--	^	^	61	84	3	^	--	--	6	--
North Dakota	12	--	^	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Ohio	101	--	4	^	26	41	6	^	3	--	16	^
Oklahoma	22	^	6	3	9	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	73	^	--	--	8	54	^	^	--	^	4	^
Pennsylvania	102	^	^	4	28	40	7	5	^	^	12	--
Rhode Island	24	--	^	--	3	17	^	--	--	--	^	--
South Carolina	30	^	4	^	5	17	^	--	^	--	--	--
South Dakota	12	--	--	--	7	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
Tennessee	57	--	^	--	19	24	^	3	^	--	8	--
Texas	57	^	^	--	36	^	7	^	^	^	4	--
Utah	27	--	--	--	13	8	^	^	^	--	^	--
Vermont	44	--	^	--	6	31	4	--	^	--	^	--
Virginia	48	^	^	--	13	20	5	^	--	^	4	^
Washington	41	--	--	--	4	25	--	^	--	--	10	--
West Virginia	17	--	^	--	5	4	^	^	^	^	^	--
Wisconsin	29	--	^	--	16	5	3	^	--	--	^	--
Wyoming	11	--	--	--	6	^	--	^	--	--	3	--
U.S. territories	30	--	^	^	5	21	--	^	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,573	1.4	3.7	1.2	26.1	46.7	6.0	2.6	1.5	1.0	9.6	0.2
Census region⁵												
Northeast	616	2.1	1.9	1.3	23.1	52.1	8.4	2.8	0.6	0.8	6.8	--
South	774	1.8	5.7	1.2	31.0	38.6	4.7	2.2	2.2	2.1	10.3	^
Midwest	553	0.7	4.3	1.8	25.7	45.2	6.1	2.9	1.8	--	11.2	^
West	600	0.7	2.5	0.7	23.7	51.7	5.3	2.7	1.2	1.0	10.2	0.5
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	60	^	6.7	^	6.7	65.0	^	--	^	--	15.0	--
Alaska	27	--	--	--	66.7	^	11.1	--	--	^	14.8	--
Arizona	114	--	^	--	21.9	69.3	4.4	^	--	--	^	--
Arkansas	36	--	16.7	--	27.8	^	^	^	^	25.0	13.9	^
California	184	--	3.8	^	20.7	54.3	3.8	^	^	^	13.6	^
Colorado	56	--	^	^	25.0	44.6	14.3	^	^	--	8.9	--
Connecticut	50	6.0	^	^	14.0	40.0	10.0	^	^	^	16.0	--
Delaware	14	--	--	--	21.4	71.4	--	--	--	--	^	--
District of Columbia	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	115	^	4.3	--	18.3	40.9	6.1	^	4.3	--	23.5	--
Georgia	30	^	^	--	26.7	26.7	^	^	^	^	20.0	--
Hawaii	15	^	--	^	^	60.0	^	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	9	--	^	--	44.4	--	^	^	--	--	^	--
Illinois	115	--	^	2.6	10.4	63.5	5.2	3.5	2.6	--	11.3	--
Indiana	74	--	8.1	4.1	9.5	60.8	6.8	^	4.1	--	5.4	--
Iowa	33	^	--	--	27.3	60.6	--	^	--	--	^	--
Kansas	28	^	14.3	--	35.7	28.6	^	^	--	--	^	--
Kentucky	39	--	7.7	--	69.2	12.8	--	--	^	--	7.7	--
Louisiana	4	^	--	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	62	--	--	--	22.6	66.1	4.8	--	--	^	4.8	--
Maryland	62	^	8.1	^	17.7	48.4	6.5	^	4.8	4.8	4.8	--
Massachusetts	90	--	4.4	--	37.8	35.6	10.0	3.3	--	--	8.9	--
Michigan	34	--	8.8	^	52.9	17.6	^	^	^	--	^	--
Minnesota	49	--	--	--	26.5	69.4	--	--	--	--	^	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	24	12.5	12.5	^	29.2	16.7	^	--	^	--	12.5	--
Missouri	41	^	9.8	--	34.1	9.8	19.5	^	--	--	22.0	--
Montana	24	^	^	--	20.8	29.2	^	^	^	^	16.7	--
Nebraska	25	^	--	^	^	48.0	^	^	--	--	20.0	--
Nevada	4	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	24	--	--	--	29.2	50.0	12.5	--	^	--	^	--
New Jersey	40	--	^	^	22.5	50.0	12.5	^	--	--	^	--
New Mexico	15	--	20.0	^	26.7	^	^	--	^	^	^	--
New York	180	4.4	^	^	18.9	60.0	8.3	3.3	--	^	2.8	--
North Carolina	158	--	^	^	38.6	53.2	1.9	^	--	--	3.8	--
North Dakota	12	--	^	--	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	--
Ohio	101	--	4.0	^	25.7	40.6	5.9	^	3.0	--	15.8	^
Oklahoma	22	^	27.3	13.6	40.9	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	73	^	--	--	11.0	74.0	^	^	--	^	5.5	^
Pennsylvania	102	^	^	3.9	27.5	39.2	6.9	4.9	^	^	11.8	--
Rhode Island	24	--	^	--	12.5	70.8	^	--	--	--	^	--
South Carolina	30	^	13.3	^	16.7	56.7	^	--	^	--	--	--
South Dakota	12	--	--	--	58.3	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
Tennessee	57	--	^	--	33.3	42.1	^	5.3	^	--	14.0	--
Texas	57	^	^	--	63.2	^	12.3	^	^	^	7.0	--
Utah	27	--	--	--	48.1	29.6	^	^	^	--	^	--
Vermont	44	--	^	--	13.6	70.5	9.1	--	^	--	^	--
Virginia	48	^	^	--	27.1	41.7	10.4	^	--	^	8.3	^
Washington	41	--	--	--	9.8	61.0	--	^	--	--	24.4	--
West Virginia	17	--	^	--	29.4	23.5	^	^	^	^	^	--
Wisconsin	29	--	^	--	55.2	17.2	10.3	^	--	--	^	--
Wyoming	11	--	--	--	54.5	^	--	^	--	--	27.3	--
U.S. territories	30	--	^	^	16.7	70.0	--	^	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Number, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,282	19	219	298	67	60	157	70	550	450	340	52
Census region⁵												
Northeast	598	9	35	66	11	21	37	18	114	158	102	27
South	817	^	104	82	17	21	77	18	252	131	98	15
Midwest	481	3	38	102	15	6	27	16	122	82	67	3
West	344	4	37	46	23	10	16	17	57	72	55	7
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	68	--	^	4	--	4	3	--	42	5	7	^
Alaska	7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	3	^	--
Arizona	24	--	5	^	^	^	^	^	4	7	^	--
Arkansas	91	--	6	^	^	--	13	^	37	23	6	^
California	123	4	18	26	7	4	3	7	4	23	25	^
Colorado	24	--	3	4	7	--	3	--	3	^	3	--
Connecticut	49	--	^	7	^	^	^	^	6	24	6	^
Delaware	5	--	3	--	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--
District of Columbia	7	--	^	--	--	--	^	^	^	^	^	--
Florida	96	--	18	12	^	3	^	^	32	10	14	^
Georgia	47	^	4	7	3	--	4	^	8	6	11	^
Hawaii	9	--	--	3	--	--	^	^	--	4	--	--
Idaho	17	--	^	--	--	--	^	^	^	10	^	--
Illinois	93	--	9	26	^	3	^	4	23	15	10	^
Indiana	52	--	7	9	^	^	3	^	24	^	3	--
Iowa	17	--	--	9	--	--	--	^	^	5	--	--
Kansas	13	--	^	3	--	--	--	^	5	^	^	--
Kentucky	36	--	6	^	--	--	^	--	25	^	^	--
Louisiana	35	--	11	6	--	--	--	^	^	12	^	^
Maine	21	--	^	^	6	--	^	--	^	4	5	--
Maryland	58	--	6	16	^	^	4	^	6	18	4	--
Massachusetts	67	--	10	10	--	^	6	5	13	15	7	--
Michigan	35	--	8	8	--	^	^	--	5	8	^	--
Minnesota	33	--	--	8	--	--	3	^	12	5	4	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	94	^	^	6	^	--	5	--	59	10	9	^
Missouri	33	--	^	4	^	--	4	--	9	6	7	--
Montana	25	--	--	3	^	^	^	--	14	^	3	--
Nebraska	14	^	--	4	^	--	^	^	^	3	^	--
Nevada	10	--	4	--	--	--	--	^	--	3	^	--
New Hampshire	14	--	^	^	--	3	^	--	6	--	^	--
New Jersey	116	^	5	6	--	4	7	^	38	33	19	^
New Mexico	8	--	^	^	--	--	^	--	^	--	^	--
New York	157	7	7	22	^	5	12	7	12	48	20	15
North Carolina	79	--	3	4	^	3	26	^	8	19	13	^
North Dakota	12	^	^	3	--	--	^	--	^	^	4	--
Ohio	121	--	5	21	7	--	6	^	38	16	25	^
Oklahoma	18	--	4	^	^	--	^	--	7	^	^	^
Oregon	22	--	--	^	3	--	^	^	^	7	4	^
Pennsylvania	148	^	7	14	^	3	6	4	28	33	43	8
Rhode Island	14	--	^	^	--	^	^	--	6	--	^	^
South Carolina	21	--	5	^	^	5	--	--	6	^	--	--
South Dakota	8	--	^	--	3	--	--	^	^	^	^	--
Tennessee	40	--	6	^	^	4	5	3	^	5	9	^
Texas	55	--	20	10	^	--	4	^	5	6	7	--
Utah	41	--	^	--	3	3	^	^	16	8	3	3
Vermont	12	--	^	^	^	3	^	--	4	^	--	--
Virginia	50	--	5	7	--	^	6	3	9	5	10	4
Washington	26	--	^	6	--	--	^	^	7	3	5	--
West Virginia	17	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	4	5	^	--
Wisconsin	50	^	4	7	--	--	5	^	^	19	9	^
Wyoming	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	^	^	4	--
U.S. territories	42	^	5	^	^	^	--	^	5	7	18	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	2,282	0.8	9.6	13.1	2.9	2.6	6.9	3.1	24.1	19.7	14.9	2.3
Census region⁵												
Northeast	598	1.5	5.9	11.0	1.8	3.5	6.2	3.0	19.1	26.4	17.1	4.5
South	817	^	12.7	10.0	2.1	2.6	9.4	2.2	30.8	16.0	12.0	1.8
Midwest	481	0.6	7.9	21.2	3.1	1.2	5.6	3.3	25.4	17.0	13.9	0.6
West	344	1.2	10.8	13.4	6.7	2.9	4.7	4.9	16.6	20.9	16.0	2.0
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	68	--	^	5.9	--	5.9	4.4	--	61.8	7.4	10.3	^
Alaska	7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	42.9	^	--
Arizona	24	--	20.8	^	^	^	^	^	16.7	29.2	^	--
Arkansas	91	--	6.6	^	^	--	14.3	^	40.7	25.3	6.6	^
California	123	3.3	14.6	21.1	5.7	3.3	2.4	5.7	3.3	18.7	20.3	^
Colorado	24	--	12.5	16.7	29.2	--	12.5	--	12.5	^	12.5	--
Connecticut	49	--	^	14.3	^	^	^	^	12.2	49.0	12.2	^
Delaware	5	--	60.0	--	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--
District of Columbia	7	--	^	--	--	--	^	^	^	^	^	--
Florida	96	--	18.8	12.5	^	3.1	^	^	33.3	10.4	14.6	^
Georgia	47	^	8.5	14.9	6.4	--	8.5	^	17.0	12.8	23.4	^
Hawaii	9	--	--	33.3	--	--	^	^	--	44.4	--	--
Idaho	17	--	^	--	--	--	^	^	^	58.8	^	--
Illinois	93	--	9.7	28.0	^	3.2	^	4.3	24.7	16.1	10.8	^
Indiana	52	--	13.5	17.3	^	^	5.8	^	46.2	^	5.8	--
Iowa	17	--	--	52.9	--	--	--	^	^	29.4	--	--
Kansas	13	--	^	23.1	--	--	--	^	38.5	^	^	--
Kentucky	36	--	16.7	^	--	--	^	--	69.4	^	^	--
Louisiana	35	--	31.4	17.1	--	--	--	^	^	34.3	^	^
Maine	21	--	^	^	28.6	--	^	--	^	19.0	23.8	--
Maryland	58	--	10.3	27.6	^	^	6.9	^	10.3	31.0	6.9	--
Massachusetts	67	--	14.9	14.9	--	^	9.0	7.5	19.4	22.4	10.4	--
Michigan	35	--	22.9	22.9	--	^	^	--	14.3	22.9	^	--
Minnesota	33	--	--	24.2	--	--	9.1	^	36.4	15.2	12.1	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	94	^	^	6.4	^	--	5.3	--	62.8	10.6	9.6	^
Missouri	33	--	^	12.1	^	--	12.1	--	27.3	18.2	21.2	--
Montana	25	--	--	12.0	^	^	^	--	56.0	^	12.0	--
Nebraska	14	^	--	28.6	^	--	^	^	^	21.4	^	--
Nevada	10	--	40.0	--	--	--	--	^	--	30.0	^	--
New Hampshire	14	--	^	^	--	21.4	^	--	42.9	--	^	--
New Jersey	116	^	4.3	5.2	--	3.4	6.0	^	32.8	28.4	16.4	^
New Mexico	8	--	^	^	--	--	^	--	^	--	^	--
New York	157	4.5	4.5	14.0	^	3.2	7.6	4.5	7.6	30.6	12.7	9.6
North Carolina	79	--	3.8	5.1	^	3.8	32.9	^	10.1	24.1	16.5	^
North Dakota	12	^	^	25.0	--	--	^	--	^	^	33.3	--
Ohio	121	--	4.1	17.4	5.8	--	5.0	^	31.4	13.2	20.7	^
Oklahoma	18	--	22.2	^	^	--	^	--	38.9	^	^	^
Oregon	22	--	--	^	13.6	--	^	^	^	31.8	18.2	^
Pennsylvania	148	^	4.7	9.5	^	2.0	4.1	2.7	18.9	22.3	29.1	5.4
Rhode Island	14	--	^	^	--	^	^	--	42.9	--	^	^
South Carolina	21	--	23.8	^	^	23.8	--	--	28.6	^	--	--
South Dakota	8	--	^	--	37.5	--	--	^	^	^	^	--
Tennessee	40	--	15.0	^	^	10.0	12.5	7.5	^	12.5	22.5	^
Texas	55	--	36.4	18.2	^	--	7.3	^	9.1	10.9	12.7	--
Utah	41	--	^	--	7.3	7.3	^	^	39.0	19.5	7.3	7.3
Vermont	12	--	^	^	^	25.0	^	--	33.3	^	--	--
Virginia	50	--	10.0	14.0	--	^	12.0	6.0	18.0	10.0	20.0	8.0
Washington	26	--	^	23.1	--	--	^	^	26.9	11.5	19.2	--
West Virginia	17	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	23.5	29.4	^	--
Wisconsin	50	^	8.0	14.0	--	--	10.0	^	^	38.0	18.0	^
Wyoming	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	^	^	50.0	--
U.S. territories	42	^	11.9	^	^	^	--	^	11.9	16.7	42.9	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	9,677	38	200	378	70	90	377	339	3067	4440	458	220
Census region⁵												
Northeast	2,199	16	30	104	3	22	80	83	407	1268	108	78
South	2,865	8	91	99	17	21	144	96	1107	1077	135	70
Midwest	2,449	4	37	118	20	20	78	94	914	1028	102	34
West	2,093	7	36	55	29	27	73	64	633	1032	101	36
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	118	--	^	4	--	4	4	3	69	24	6	^
Alaska	74	--	--	--	^	--	^	^	34	24	9	^
Arizona	311	--	8	4	^	4	9	8	45	212	10	9
Arkansas	220	--	4	5	^	--	19	7	81	92	9	^
California	676	5	16	28	7	6	28	17	144	377	38	10
Colorado	158	--	3	6	8	4	4	4	79	37	10	3
Connecticut	194	^	^	7	^	4	4	^	24	133	10	6
Delaware	27	--	^	^	--	--	3	^	8	11	^	--
District of Columbia	34	--	^	^	--	^	3	^	6	19	^	--
Florida	388	^	14	11	^	5	8	20	142	146	28	11
Georgia	191	^	3	8	^	--	7	6	61	89	12	^
Hawaii	48	--	--	3	--	^	7	4	15	18	--	--
Idaho	193	--	^	^	--	--	^	5	46	134	3	--
Illinois	350	--	8	28	--	10	8	20	140	114	17	5
Indiana	233	--	9	12	3	4	6	9	144	35	5	6
Iowa	134	--	--	12	4	^	^	5	63	44	^	^
Kansas	107	--	^	4	^	--	^	^	76	19	^	--
Kentucky	158	--	7	5	3	^	3	5	111	18	4	^
Louisiana	134	^	10	7	--	--	8	3	24	73	4	4
Maine	146	^	^	5	^	3	4	^	30	86	12	^
Maryland	236	^	4	12	--	^	5	5	60	127	9	12
Massachusetts	234	--	7	12	--	^	14	15	38	128	13	5
Michigan	284	--	5	7	--	^	16	11	102	135	4	3
Minnesota	169	--	--	13	^	^	4	^	66	74	6	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	150	^	^	8	--	--	7	^	94	25	7	6
Missouri	158	--	^	12	^	--	6	9	56	57	13	^
Montana	88	--	^	4	^	^	^	^	53	16	4	4
Nebraska	87	^	--	^	--	^	5	4	13	54	6	^
Nevada	38	^	3	--	--	--	--	3	12	18	^	--
New Hampshire	37	--	--	^	--	^	^	^	25	5	--	^
New Jersey	250	--	6	9	--	^	9	12	67	120	18	8
New Mexico	55	^	--	^	--	--	4	^	28	15	^	^
New York	806	13	7	43	--	7	32	26	106	526	17	29
North Carolina	186	--	^	8	^	^	20	7	25	98	11	11
North Dakota	15	--	--	^	--	--	--	--	4	5	4	--
Ohio	453	--	6	19	8	^	14	19	192	154	30	10
Oklahoma	123	--	4	4	^	^	5	3	60	40	3	^
Oregon	120	--	--	3	4	4	3	6	37	53	6	4
Pennsylvania	448	--	4	23	^	^	12	23	72	255	33	24
Rhode Island	43	--	^	^	--	^	3	^	21	8	4	^
South Carolina	93	--	5	^	--	^	--	9	46	28	--	^
South Dakota	46	--	^	--	^	^	^	^	25	11	3	^
Tennessee	248	--	6	^	^	5	25	7	93	84	15	10
Texas	246	^	23	14	3	--	6	9	107	71	12	--
Utah	77	--	^	--	^	5	^	4	25	35	^	^
Vermont	41	--	^	^	--	^	^	^	24	7	^	^
Virginia	221	^	^	6	^	--	17	3	77	97	11	6
Washington	212	--	^	^	^	^	10	8	87	86	12	^
West Virginia	92	--	^	^	--	--	4	5	43	35	^	--
Wisconsin	413	3	4	7	--	--	15	11	33	326	10	4
Wyoming	43	--	--	^	--	--	^	^	28	7	4	--
U.S. territories	71	3	6	^	^	--	^	^	6	35	12	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Total	9,677	0.4	2.1	3.9	0.7	0.9	3.9	3.5	31.7	45.9	4.7	2.3
Census region⁵												
Northeast	2,199	0.7	1.4	4.7	0.1	1.0	3.6	3.8	18.5	57.7	4.9	3.5
South	2,865	0.3	3.2	3.5	0.6	0.7	5.0	3.4	38.6	37.6	4.7	2.4
Midwest	2,449	0.2	1.5	4.8	0.8	0.8	3.2	3.8	37.3	42.0	4.2	1.4
West	2,093	0.3	1.7	2.6	1.4	1.3	3.5	3.1	30.2	49.3	4.8	1.7
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	118	--	^	3.4	--	3.4	3.4	2.5	58.5	20.3	5.1	^
Alaska	74	--	--	--	^	--	^	^	45.9	32.4	12.2	^
Arizona	311	--	2.6	1.3	^	1.3	2.9	2.6	14.5	68.2	3.2	2.9
Arkansas	220	--	1.8	2.3	^	--	8.6	3.2	36.8	41.8	4.1	^
California	676	0.7	2.4	4.1	1.0	0.9	4.1	2.5	21.3	55.8	5.6	1.5
Colorado	158	--	1.9	3.8	5.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	50.0	23.4	6.3	1.9
Connecticut	194	^	^	3.6	^	2.1	2.1	^	12.4	68.6	5.2	3.1
Delaware	27	--	^	^	--	--	11.1	^	29.6	40.7	^	--
District of Columbia	34	--	^	^	--	^	8.8	^	17.6	55.9	^	--
Florida	388	^	3.6	2.8	^	1.3	2.1	5.2	36.6	37.6	7.2	2.8
Georgia	191	^	1.6	4.2	^	--	3.7	3.1	31.9	46.6	6.3	^
Hawaii	48	--	--	6.3	--	^	14.6	8.3	31.3	37.5	--	--
Idaho	193	--	^	^	--	--	^	2.6	23.8	69.4	1.6	--
Illinois	350	--	2.3	8.0	--	2.9	2.3	5.7	40.0	32.6	4.9	1.4
Indiana	233	--	3.9	5.2	1.3	1.7	2.6	3.9	61.8	15.0	2.1	2.6
Iowa	134	--	--	9.0	3.0	^	^	3.7	47.0	32.8	^	^
Kansas	107	--	^	3.7	^	--	^	^	71.0	17.8	^	--
Kentucky	158	--	4.4	3.2	1.9	^	1.9	3.2	70.3	11.4	2.5	^
Louisiana	134	^	7.5	5.2	--	--	6.0	2.2	17.9	54.5	3.0	3.0
Maine	146	^	^	3.4	^	2.1	2.7	^	20.5	58.9	8.2	^
Maryland	236	^	1.7	5.1	--	^	2.1	2.1	25.4	53.8	3.8	5.1
Massachusetts	234	--	3.0	5.1	--	^	6.0	6.4	16.2	54.7	5.6	2.1
Michigan	284	--	1.8	2.5	--	^	5.6	3.9	35.9	47.5	1.4	1.1
Minnesota	169	--	--	7.7	^	^	2.4	^	39.1	43.8	3.6	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type and state/territory:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospital ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other type of residential treatment facility	VAMC	CMHC	Outpatient mental health facility ³	Multi-setting mental health facility ⁴	Other
Mississippi	150	^	^	5.3	--	--	4.7	^	62.7	16.7	4.7	4.0
Missouri	158	--	^	7.6	^	--	3.8	5.7	35.4	36.1	8.2	^
Montana	88	--	^	4.5	^	^	^	^	60.2	18.2	4.5	4.5
Nebraska	87	^	--	^	--	^	5.7	4.6	14.9	62.1	6.9	^
Nevada	38	^	7.9	--	--	--	--	7.9	31.6	47.4	^	--
New Hampshire	37	--	--	^	--	^	^	^	67.6	13.5	--	^
New Jersey	250	--	2.4	3.6	--	^	3.6	4.8	26.8	48.0	7.2	3.2
New Mexico	55	^	--	^	--	--	7.3	^	50.9	27.3	^	^
New York	806	1.6	0.9	5.3	--	0.9	4.0	3.2	13.2	65.3	2.1	3.6
North Carolina	186	--	^	4.3	^	^	10.8	3.8	13.4	52.7	5.9	5.9
North Dakota	15	--	--	^	--	--	--	--	26.7	33.3	26.7	--
Ohio	453	--	1.3	4.2	1.8	^	3.1	4.2	42.4	34.0	6.6	2.2
Oklahoma	123	--	3.3	3.3	^	^	4.1	2.4	48.8	32.5	2.4	^
Oregon	120	--	--	2.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	5.0	30.8	44.2	5.0	3.3
Pennsylvania	448	--	0.9	5.1	^	^	2.7	5.1	16.1	56.9	7.4	5.4
Rhode Island	43	--	^	^	--	^	7.0	^	48.8	18.6	9.3	^
South Carolina	93	--	5.4	^	--	^	--	9.7	49.5	30.1	--	^
South Dakota	46	--	^	--	^	^	^	^	54.3	23.9	6.5	^
Tennessee	248	--	2.4	^	^	2.0	10.1	2.8	37.5	33.9	6.0	4.0
Texas	246	^	9.3	5.7	1.2	--	2.4	3.7	43.5	28.9	4.9	--
Utah	77	--	^	--	^	6.5	^	5.2	32.5	45.5	^	^
Vermont	41	--	^	^	--	^	^	^	58.5	17.1	^	^
Virginia	221	^	^	2.7	^	--	7.7	1.4	34.8	43.9	5.0	2.7
Washington	212	--	^	^	^	^	4.7	3.8	41.0	40.6	5.7	^
West Virginia	92	--	^	^	--	--	4.3	5.4	46.7	38.0	^	--
Wisconsin	413	0.7	1.0	1.7	--	--	3.6	2.7	8.0	78.9	2.4	1.0
Wyoming	43	--	--	^	--	--	^	^	65.1	16.3	9.3	--
U.S. territories	71	4.2	8.5	^	^	--	^	^	8.5	49.3	16.9	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = Community mental health center; RTC = Residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.7. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by state/territory:
Number and percent, April 30, 2014**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Inpatient facilities</i>	<i>24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>	<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>
Total	13,176	3,971,758	182,516	2,032	101,351	106,236	2.6	58.2
Census region²								
Northeast	3,129	1,002,561	43,676	457	23,473	26,054	2.3	59.7
South	4,006	1,147,057	61,532	741	32,474	38,070	2.8	61.9
Midwest	3,178	1,035,070	40,515	494	20,775	22,042	2.0	54.4
West	2,741	737,140	34,840	310	22,665	18,883	3.1	54.2
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	201	59,743	3,223	35	1,116	1,442	1.9	44.7
Alaska	100	11,991	861	7	243	278	2.0	32.3
Arizona	436	122,249	3,278	33	1,398	1,651	1.1	50.4
Arkansas	265	67,449	2,636	33	1,166	1,344	1.7	51.0
California	880	248,474	14,553	121	13,318	9,086	5.4	62.4
Colorado	202	68,144	2,292	21	1,222	1,217	1.8	53.1
Connecticut	251	76,959	2,657	29	1,693	1,530	2.2	57.6
Delaware	43	8,028	560	5	393	430	4.9	76.8
District of Columbia	39	17,158	739	6	450	490	2.6	66.3
Florida	546	160,192	10,921	133	5,950	6,745	3.7	61.8
Georgia	229	69,620	3,149	40	1,407	1,918	2.0	60.9
Hawaii	63	11,333	1,130	10	321	381	2.8	33.7
Idaho	210	38,651	955	15	462	580	1.2	60.7
Illinois	480	130,408	6,576	84	3,965	4,361	3.0	66.3
Indiana	319	81,509	4,974	64	3,385	2,818	4.2	56.7
Iowa	176	55,307	2,031	31	671	814	1.2	40.1
Kansas	139	44,581	3,877	23	993	1,156	2.2	29.8
Kentucky	205	66,968	2,825	32	1,116	1,665	1.7	58.9
Louisiana	176	38,762	2,330	56	1,971	2,204	5.1	94.6
Maine	209	40,966	1,218	13	411	537	1.0	44.1
Maryland	309	94,155	4,010	36	2,060	2,293	2.2	57.2
Massachusetts	354	145,551	4,887	66	2,405	2,463	1.7	50.4
Michigan	355	158,326	4,152	58	2,441	2,652	1.5	63.9
Minnesota	241	80,624	2,917	38	1,445	1,347	1.8	46.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.7. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by state/territory:
Number and percent, April 30, 2014 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Inpatient facilities</i>	<i>24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>	<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>
Mississippi	207	44,301	2,787	38	1,352	1,651	3.1	59.2
Missouri	226	72,812	5,389	57	3,062	3,606	4.2	66.9
Montana	108	17,155	1,057	10	886	390	5.2	36.9
Nebraska	114	22,742	1,410	15	632	797	2.8	56.5
Nevada	46	15,536	739	12	726	663	4.7	89.7
New Hampshire	65	23,410	1,022	9	308	398	1.3	38.9
New Jersey	352	92,646	5,412	54	3,497	3,856	3.8	71.2
New Mexico	68	19,005	1,312	10	591	787	3.1	60.0
New York	1,110	352,232	17,908	166	9,544	10,906	2.7	60.9
North Carolina	395	56,141	4,195	51	2,402	2,651	4.3	63.2
North Dakota	29	8,239	353	7	116	199	1.4	56.4
Ohio	582	245,426	5,340	79	2,447	2,938	1.0	55.0
Oklahoma	164	36,974	2,558	44	1,454	1,747	3.9	68.3
Oregon	194	42,396	2,717	18	888	964	2.1	35.5
Pennsylvania	635	228,208	8,940	106	4,976	5,650	2.2	63.2
Rhode Island	68	25,893	895	8	485	545	1.9	60.9
South Carolina	133	61,011	2,356	26	1,274	1,440	2.1	61.1
South Dakota	55	13,538	684	4	105	136	0.8	19.9
Tennessee	321	120,380	4,112	44	1,773	2,239	1.5	54.5
Texas	340	122,741	9,387	95	5,691	6,310	4.6	67.2
Utah	119	28,931	2,309	15	580	750	2.0	32.5
Vermont	85	16,696	737	6	154	169	0.9	22.9
Virginia	316	82,156	4,220	49	2,081	2,570	2.5	60.9
Washington	260	101,368	3,114	30	1,843	1,922	1.8	61.7
West Virginia	117	41,278	1,524	18	818	931	2.0	61.1
Wisconsin	462	121,558	2,812	34	1,513	1,218	1.2	43.3
Wyoming	55	11,907	523	8	187	214	1.6	40.9
U.S. territories	122	49,930	1,953	30	1,964	1,187	3.9	60.8

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.8. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 30, 2014

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Residential facilities</i>	<i>24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>	<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>
Total	13,176	3,971,758	182,516	2,573	68,849	76,280	1.7	41.8
Census region ²								
Northeast	3,129	1,002,561	43,676	616	16,280	17,622	1.6	40.3
South	4,006	1,147,057	61,532	774	21,507	23,462	1.9	38.1
Midwest	3,178	1,035,070	40,515	553	16,182	18,473	1.6	45.6
West	2,741	737,140	34,840	600	14,077	15,957	1.9	45.8
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	201	59,743	3,223	60	1,613	1,781	2.7	55.3
Alaska	100	11,991	861	27	534	583	4.5	67.7
Arizona	436	122,249	3,278	114	1,478	1,627	1.2	49.6
Arkansas	265	67,449	2,636	36	1,249	1,292	1.9	49.0
California	880	248,474	14,553	184	4,824	5,467	1.9	37.6
Colorado	202	68,144	2,292	56	1,008	1,075	1.5	46.9
Connecticut	251	76,959	2,657	50	1,099	1,127	1.4	42.4
Delaware	43	8,028	560	14	124	130	1.5	23.2
District of Columbia	39	17,158	739	^	300	249	1.7	33.7
Florida	546	160,192	10,921	115	3,988	4,176	2.5	38.2
Georgia	229	69,620	3,149	30	1,197	1,231	1.7	39.1
Hawaii	63	11,333	1,130	15	386	749	3.4	66.3
Idaho	210	38,651	955	9	251	375	0.6	39.3
Illinois	480	130,408	6,576	115	2,538	2,215	1.9	33.7
Indiana	319	81,509	4,974	74	1,933	2,156	2.4	43.3
Iowa	176	55,307	2,031	33	1,023	1,217	1.8	59.9
Kansas	139	44,581	3,877	28	1,635	2,721	3.7	70.2
Kentucky	205	66,968	2,825	39	1,127	1,160	1.7	41.1
Louisiana	176	38,762	2,330	4	125	126	0.3	5.4
Maine	209	40,966	1,218	62	564	681	1.4	55.9
Maryland	309	94,155	4,010	62	1,831	1,717	1.9	42.8
Massachusetts	354	145,551	4,887	90	2,257	2,424	1.6	49.6
Michigan	355	158,326	4,152	34	1,444	1,500	0.9	36.1
Minnesota	241	80,624	2,917	49	1,201	1,570	1.5	53.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 30, 2014 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Residential facilities</i>	<i>24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2014</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>	<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>
Mississippi	207	44,301	2,787	24	1,139	1,136	2.6	40.8
Missouri	226	72,812	5,389	41	1,663	1,783	2.3	33.1
Montana	108	17,155	1,057	24	787	667	4.6	63.1
Nebraska	114	22,742	1,410	25	570	613	2.5	43.5
Nevada	46	15,536	739	4	64	76	0.4	10.3
New Hampshire	65	23,410	1,022	24	493	624	2.1	61.1
New Jersey	352	92,646	5,412	40	1,585	1,556	1.7	28.8
New Mexico	68	19,005	1,312	15	472	525	2.5	40.0
New York	1,110	352,232	17,908	180	6,517	7,002	1.9	39.1
North Carolina	395	56,141	4,195	158	1,312	1,544	2.3	36.8
North Dakota	29	8,239	353	12	187	154	2.3	43.6
Ohio	582	245,426	5,340	101	2,384	2,402	1.0	45.0
Oklahoma	164	36,974	2,558	22	694	811	1.9	31.7
Oregon	194	42,396	2,717	73	1,613	1,753	3.8	64.5
Pennsylvania	635	228,208	8,940	102	2,852	3,290	1.2	36.8
Rhode Island	68	25,893	895	24	368	350	1.4	39.1
South Carolina	133	61,011	2,356	30	722	916	1.2	38.9
South Dakota	55	13,538	684	12	533	548	3.9	80.1
Tennessee	321	120,380	4,112	57	1,649	1,873	1.4	45.5
Texas	340	122,741	9,387	57	2,750	3,077	2.2	32.8
Utah	119	28,931	2,309	27	1,112	1,559	3.8	67.5
Vermont	85	16,696	737	44	545	568	3.3	77.1
Virginia	316	82,156	4,220	48	1,327	1,650	1.6	39.1
Washington	260	101,368	3,114	41	1,272	1,192	1.3	38.3
West Virginia	117	41,278	1,524	17	360	593	0.9	38.9
Wisconsin	462	121,558	2,812	29	1,071	1,594	0.9	56.7
Wyoming	55	11,907	523	11	276	309	2.3	59.1
U.S. territories	122	49,930	1,953	30	803	766	1.6	39.2

¹ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.9. Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2014	
				Number	Percent
				Outpatient clients	Outpatient clients
Total	13,176	3,971,758	10,284	3,801,558	95.7
Census region²					
Northeast	3,129	1,002,561	2,405	962,808	96.0
South	4,006	1,147,057	3,078	1,093,076	95.3
Midwest	3,178	1,035,070	2,548	998,113	96.4
West	2,741	737,140	2,160	700,398	95.0
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	201	59,743	139	57,014	95.4
Alaska	100	11,991	75	11,214	93.5
Arizona	436	122,249	317	119,373	97.6
Arkansas	265	67,449	237	65,034	96.4
California	880	248,474	699	230,332	92.7
Colorado	202	68,144	160	65,914	96.7
Connecticut	251	76,959	208	74,167	96.4
Delaware	43	8,028	29	7,511	93.6
District of Columbia	39	17,158	36	16,408	95.6
Florida	546	160,192	410	150,254	93.8
Georgia	229	69,620	200	67,016	96.3
Hawaii	63	11,333	48	10,626	93.8
Idaho	210	38,651	194	37,938	98.2
Illinois	480	130,408	362	123,905	95.0
Indiana	319	81,509	241	76,191	93.5
Iowa	176	55,307	138	53,613	96.9
Kansas	139	44,581	109	41,953	94.1
Kentucky	205	66,968	160	64,725	96.7
Louisiana	176	38,762	146	36,666	94.6
Maine	209	40,966	155	39,991	97.6
Maryland	309	94,155	257	90,264	95.9
Massachusetts	354	145,551	254	140,889	96.8
Michigan	355	158,326	296	154,441	97.5
Minnesota	241	80,624	173	77,978	96.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9. Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by state/territory: Number and percent, April 2014 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities</i>	<i>Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2014</i>	
				<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
				<i>Outpatient clients</i>	<i>Outpatient clients</i>
Mississippi	207	44,301	172	41,810	94.4
Missouri	226	72,812	167	68,087	93.5
Montana	108	17,155	93	15,482	90.2
Nebraska	114	22,742	93	21,540	94.7
Nevada	46	15,536	39	14,746	94.9
New Hampshire	65	23,410	43	22,609	96.6
New Jersey	352	92,646	286	87,564	94.5
New Mexico	68	19,005	57	17,942	94.4
New York	1,110	352,232	868	336,171	95.4
North Carolina	395	56,141	219	52,427	93.4
North Dakota	29	8,239	19	7,936	96.3
Ohio	582	245,426	477	240,595	98.0
Oklahoma	164	36,974	125	34,826	94.2
Oregon	194	42,396	124	39,895	94.1
Pennsylvania	635	228,208	499	220,380	96.6
Rhode Island	68	25,893	45	25,040	96.7
South Carolina	133	61,011	100	59,015	96.7
South Dakota	55	13,538	48	12,900	95.3
Tennessee	321	120,380	253	116,958	97.2
Texas	340	122,741	252	114,300	93.1
Utah	119	28,931	94	27,239	94.2
Vermont	85	16,696	47	15,997	95.8
Virginia	316	82,156	249	78,748	95.9
Washington	260	101,368	217	98,253	96.9
West Virginia	117	41,278	94	40,100	97.1
Wisconsin	462	121,558	425	118,974	97.9
Wyoming	55	11,907	43	11,444	96.1
U.S. territories	122	49,930	93	47,163	94.5

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹												
		Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Psycho-tropic medication	Other
Total	13,176	11,597	9,333	10,935	11,509	6,519	8,931	7,647	9,228	6,281	617	2,797	10,566	1,237
Census region ³														
Northeast	3,129	2,722	2,182	2,531	2,665	1,578	2,017	1,756	2,172	1,456	176	294	2,658	309
South	4,006	3,426	2,758	3,331	3,455	1,730	2,735	2,425	2,628	1,968	176	1,068	3,280	315
Midwest	3,178	2,864	2,356	2,600	2,838	1,652	2,169	1,785	2,330	1,341	176	722	2,437	257
West	2,741	2,470	1,950	2,367	2,451	1,521	1,916	1,594	2,036	1,441	84	706	2,102	342
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	201	182	124	172	161	104	112	96	98	120	9	66	176	15
Alaska	100	92	86	88	94	69	75	74	84	71	^	50	68	14
Arizona	436	336	271	346	353	162	283	241	253	193	9	132	282	50
Arkansas	265	257	229	260	248	115	208	139	189	145	4	100	246	19
California	880	798	596	783	802	443	585	489	654	468	36	156	731	136
Colorado	202	194	165	194	193	157	156	138	176	97	8	92	185	10
Connecticut	251	221	203	224	223	127	164	152	201	95	10	^	217	25
Delaware	43	36	23	35	37	13	29	26	34	18	^	5	43	3
District of Columbia	39	38	24	33	35	14	24	29	33	16	^	4	35	5
Florida	546	475	386	457	474	241	336	358	391	297	34	81	444	47
Georgia	229	203	163	198	197	116	161	171	154	97	9	91	190	21
Hawaii	63	54	37	44	51	24	36	42	38	30	^	18	50	4
Idaho	210	207	189	169	199	138	176	136	167	116	5	38	115	30
Illinois	480	420	320	393	405	256	306	254	299	219	31	76	391	36
Indiana	319	279	236	259	269	150	180	164	244	128	11	68	256	22
Iowa	176	148	126	117	148	94	116	91	128	75	13	65	142	8
Kansas	139	125	102	118	121	63	95	69	86	68	6	54	106	7
Kentucky	205	200	172	192	195	111	156	158	165	78	9	81	190	10
Louisiana	176	162	111	145	150	79	109	104	81	86	4	36	155	12
Maine	209	172	132	132	169	131	117	130	152	59	8	32	103	15
Maryland	309	250	224	246	247	127	212	167	203	124	12	37	263	45
Massachusetts	354	303	268	299	309	177	220	220	278	193	34	27	314	48
Michigan	355	333	274	303	315	214	240	246	277	145	20	66	308	28
Minnesota	241	211	167	198	221	123	168	117	170	100	19	52	176	18

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹												
		Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other
Mississippi	207	181	148	179	195	73	180	128	129	138	5	28	158	5
Missouri	226	197	151	192	202	119	158	130	157	127	15	81	191	21
Montana	108	100	93	101	89	57	79	63	81	51	^	40	77	11
Nebraska	114	104	93	85	104	71	92	84	95	48	11	35	80	10
Nevada	46	44	36	43	43	35	38	28	38	20	^	20	37	4
New Hampshire	65	58	43	45	57	45	39	40	47	28	6	13	61	10
New Jersey	352	290	218	281	286	118	179	207	171	146	16	39	297	32
New Mexico	68	64	54	59	60	33	43	39	57	30	--	33	57	9
New York	1,110	978	764	929	944	565	750	646	798	526	61	72	1,003	103
North Carolina	395	259	201	267	286	141	278	181	201	171	20	78	253	39
North Dakota	29	29	23	29	27	22	24	20	27	18	6	19	28	4
Ohio	582	517	408	500	530	281	391	287	414	232	24	113	456	62
Oklahoma	164	157	136	155	153	85	125	123	133	88	4	66	127	17
Oregon	194	179	126	172	176	124	128	110	159	139	3	40	168	34
Pennsylvania	635	574	467	502	554	323	448	261	428	318	34	96	532	64
Rhode Island	68	59	38	57	56	41	35	51	43	36	3	^	63	3
South Carolina	133	116	92	121	118	57	83	75	84	64	6	37	122	4
South Dakota	55	51	47	54	53	34	40	42	51	29	^	18	40	4
Tennessee	321	279	243	270	293	170	258	199	240	152	13	100	245	15
Texas	340	278	189	262	307	110	191	200	199	166	18	143	312	17
Utah	119	114	91	107	108	80	98	79	87	67	6	35	87	8
Vermont	85	67	49	62	67	51	65	49	54	55	4	13	68	9
Virginia	316	241	192	242	252	122	196	192	196	158	19	65	231	35
Washington	260	234	156	209	230	155	173	104	190	122	8	25	199	29
West Virginia	117	112	101	97	107	52	77	79	98	50	8	50	90	6
Wisconsin	462	450	409	352	443	225	359	281	382	152	18	75	263	37
Wyoming	55	54	50	52	53	44	46	51	52	37	3	27	46	3
U.S. territories	122	115	87	106	100	38	94	87	62	75	5	7	89	14

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent ¹												
		Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other
Total	13,176	88.0	70.8	83.0	87.3	49.5	67.8	58.0	70.0	47.7	4.7	21.2	80.2	9.4
Census region ³														
Northeast	3,129	87.0	69.7	80.9	85.2	50.4	64.5	56.1	69.4	46.5	5.6	9.4	84.9	9.9
South	4,006	85.5	68.8	83.2	86.2	43.2	68.3	60.5	65.6	49.1	4.4	26.7	81.9	7.9
Midwest	3,178	90.1	74.1	81.8	89.3	52.0	68.3	56.2	73.3	42.2	5.5	22.7	76.7	8.1
West	2,741	90.1	71.1	86.4	89.4	55.5	69.9	58.2	74.3	52.6	3.1	25.8	76.7	12.5
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	201	90.5	61.7	85.6	80.1	51.7	55.7	47.8	48.8	59.7	4.5	32.8	87.6	7.5
Alaska	100	92.0	86.0	88.0	94.0	69.0	75.0	74.0	84.0	71.0	^	50.0	68.0	14.0
Arizona	436	77.1	62.2	79.4	81.0	37.2	64.9	55.3	58.0	44.3	2.1	30.3	64.7	11.5
Arkansas	265	97.0	86.4	98.1	93.6	43.4	78.5	52.5	71.3	54.7	1.5	37.7	92.8	7.2
California	880	90.7	67.7	89.0	91.1	50.3	66.5	55.6	74.3	53.2	4.1	17.7	83.1	15.5
Colorado	202	96.0	81.7	96.0	95.5	77.7	77.2	68.3	87.1	48.0	4.0	45.5	91.6	5.0
Connecticut	251	88.0	80.9	89.2	88.8	50.6	65.3	60.6	80.1	37.8	4.0	^	86.5	10.0
Delaware	43	83.7	53.5	81.4	86.0	30.2	67.4	60.5	79.1	41.9	^	11.6	100.0	7.0
District of Columbia	39	97.4	61.5	84.6	89.7	35.9	61.5	74.4	84.6	41.0	^	10.3	89.7	12.8
Florida	546	87.0	70.7	83.7	86.8	44.1	61.5	65.6	71.6	54.4	6.2	14.8	81.3	8.6
Georgia	229	88.6	71.2	86.5	86.0	50.7	70.3	74.7	67.2	42.4	3.9	39.7	83.0	9.2
Hawaii	63	85.7	58.7	69.8	81.0	38.1	57.1	66.7	60.3	47.6	^	28.6	79.4	6.3
Idaho	210	98.6	90.0	80.5	94.8	65.7	83.8	64.8	79.5	55.2	2.4	18.1	54.8	14.3
Illinois	480	87.5	66.7	81.9	84.4	53.3	63.8	52.9	62.3	45.6	6.5	15.8	81.5	7.5
Indiana	319	87.5	74.0	81.2	84.3	47.0	56.4	51.4	76.5	40.1	3.4	21.3	80.3	6.9
Iowa	176	84.1	71.6	66.5	84.1	53.4	65.9	51.7	72.7	42.6	7.4	36.9	80.7	4.5
Kansas	139	89.9	73.4	84.9	87.1	45.3	68.3	49.6	61.9	48.9	4.3	38.8	76.3	5.0
Kentucky	205	97.6	83.9	93.7	95.1	54.1	76.1	77.1	80.5	38.0	4.4	39.5	92.7	4.9
Louisiana	176	92.0	63.1	82.4	85.2	44.9	61.9	59.1	46.0	48.9	2.3	20.5	88.1	6.8
Maine	209	82.3	63.2	63.2	80.9	62.7	56.0	62.2	72.7	28.2	3.8	15.3	49.3	7.2
Maryland	309	80.9	72.5	79.6	79.9	41.1	68.6	54.0	65.7	40.1	3.9	12.0	85.1	14.6
Massachusetts	354	85.6	75.7	84.5	87.3	50.0	62.1	62.1	78.5	54.5	9.6	7.6	88.7	13.6
Michigan	355	93.8	77.2	85.4	88.7	60.3	67.6	69.3	78.0	40.8	5.6	18.6	86.8	7.9
Minnesota	241	87.6	69.3	82.2	91.7	51.0	69.7	48.5	70.5	41.5	7.9	21.6	73.0	7.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent ¹												
		Mental health treatment approaches												
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other
Mississippi	207	87.4	71.5	86.5	94.2	35.3	87.0	61.8	62.3	66.7	2.4	13.5	76.3	2.4
Missouri	226	87.2	66.8	85.0	89.4	52.7	69.9	57.5	69.5	56.2	6.6	35.8	84.5	9.3
Montana	108	92.6	86.1	93.5	82.4	52.8	73.1	58.3	75.0	47.2	^	37.0	71.3	10.2
Nebraska	114	91.2	81.6	74.6	91.2	62.3	80.7	73.7	83.3	42.1	9.6	30.7	70.2	8.8
Nevada	46	95.7	78.3	93.5	93.5	76.1	82.6	60.9	82.6	43.5	^	43.5	80.4	8.7
New Hampshire	65	89.2	66.2	69.2	87.7	69.2	60.0	61.5	72.3	43.1	9.2	20.0	93.8	15.4
New Jersey	352	82.4	61.9	79.8	81.3	33.5	50.9	58.8	48.6	41.5	4.5	11.1	84.4	9.1
New Mexico	68	94.1	79.4	86.8	88.2	48.5	63.2	57.4	83.8	44.1	-	48.5	83.8	13.2
New York	1,110	88.1	68.8	83.7	85.0	50.9	67.6	58.2	71.9	47.4	5.5	6.5	90.4	9.3
North Carolina	395	65.6	50.9	67.6	72.4	35.7	70.4	45.8	50.9	43.3	5.1	19.7	64.1	9.9
North Dakota	29	100.0	79.3	100.0	93.1	75.9	82.8	69.0	93.1	62.1	20.7	65.5	96.6	13.8
Ohio	582	88.8	70.1	85.9	91.1	48.3	67.2	49.3	71.1	39.9	4.1	19.4	78.4	10.7
Oklahoma	164	95.7	82.9	94.5	93.3	51.8	76.2	75.0	81.1	53.7	2.4	40.2	77.4	10.4
Oregon	194	92.3	64.9	88.7	90.7	63.9	66.0	56.7	82.0	71.6	1.5	20.6	86.6	17.5
Pennsylvania	635	90.4	73.5	79.1	87.2	50.9	70.6	41.1	67.4	50.1	5.4	15.1	83.8	10.1
Rhode Island	68	86.8	55.9	83.8	82.4	60.3	51.5	75.0	63.2	52.9	4.4	^	92.6	4.4
South Carolina	133	87.2	69.2	91.0	88.7	42.9	62.4	56.4	63.2	48.1	4.5	27.8	91.7	3.0
South Dakota	55	92.7	85.5	98.2	96.4	61.8	72.7	76.4	92.7	52.7	^	32.7	72.7	7.3
Tennessee	321	86.9	75.7	84.1	91.3	53.0	80.4	62.0	74.8	47.4	4.0	31.2	76.3	4.7
Texas	340	81.8	55.6	77.1	90.3	32.4	56.2	58.8	58.5	48.8	5.3	42.1	91.8	5.0
Utah	119	95.8	76.5	89.9	90.8	67.2	82.4	66.4	73.1	56.3	5.0	29.4	73.1	6.7
Vermont	85	78.8	57.6	72.9	78.8	60.0	76.5	57.6	63.5	64.7	4.7	15.3	80.0	10.6
Virginia	316	76.3	60.8	76.6	79.7	38.6	62.0	60.8	62.0	50.0	6.0	20.6	73.1	11.1
Washington	260	90.0	60.0	80.4	88.5	59.6	66.5	40.0	73.1	46.9	3.1	9.6	76.5	11.2
West Virginia	117	95.7	86.3	82.9	91.5	44.4	65.8	67.5	83.8	42.7	6.8	42.7	76.9	5.1
Wisconsin	462	97.4	88.5	76.2	95.9	48.7	77.7	60.8	82.7	32.9	3.9	16.2	56.9	8.0
Wyoming	55	98.2	90.9	94.5	96.4	80.0	83.6	92.7	94.5	67.3	5.5	49.1	83.6	5.5
U.S. territories	122	94.3	71.3	86.9	82.0	31.1	77.0	71.3	50.8	61.5	4.1	5.7	73.0	11.5

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Legal advocacy
Total	13,176	1,807	3,455	8,640	2,464	3,478	6,331	4,482	5,405	8,389	3,111	4,087	3,123	1,121
Census region³														
Northeast	3,129	341	555	1,612	543	801	1,332	1,224	1,109	2,096	727	997	683	316
South	4,006	587	1,052	2,713	716	981	1,978	1,158	1,666	2,412	835	1,340	913	327
Midwest	3,178	387	794	2,084	638	726	1,703	1,080	1,410	1,934	716	934	796	242
West	2,741	455	998	2,151	531	948	1,261	975	1,148	1,862	806	775	665	227
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	201	27	56	139	46	34	108	56	102	131	48	85	46	9
Alaska	100	13	31	85	15	17	51	39	54	73	18	24	25	4
Arizona	436	64	122	290	81	173	202	193	171	253	98	107	109	23
Arkansas	265	25	65	202	35	26	180	33	82	150	34	92	32	8
California	880	135	358	723	140	307	297	274	322	625	283	229	199	77
Colorado	202	59	97	175	63	80	117	82	96	155	76	71	60	10
Connecticut	251	17	46	164	38	52	112	66	81	182	46	45	46	18
Delaware	43	^	6	22	9	11	21	17	15	27	15	12	13	4
District of Columbia	39	10	10	25	7	10	25	13	15	23	14	16	14	5
Florida	546	67	101	345	87	123	243	148	205	329	108	149	132	53
Georgia	229	30	66	169	34	70	147	65	93	138	49	61	47	14
Hawaii	63	10	30	44	11	27	33	21	28	33	30	22	19	13
Idaho	210	37	65	154	38	68	140	48	90	145	25	47	38	7
Illinois	480	42	134	397	112	161	201	187	208	274	160	195	151	52
Indiana	319	27	90	253	87	56	192	129	133	175	92	126	79	21
Iowa	176	9	27	59	32	48	124	54	77	83	23	27	36	13
Kansas	139	10	53	103	16	36	79	37	62	69	25	15	26	10
Kentucky	205	55	47	175	36	56	119	52	99	135	59	76	37	11
Louisiana	176	13	31	99	40	44	90	53	91	113	36	58	51	36
Maine	209	20	27	130	26	41	82	51	52	96	51	42	27	8
Maryland	309	40	46	142	54	63	147	119	109	172	76	119	79	27
Massachusetts	354	34	71	199	56	89	136	129	109	251	75	90	85	25
Michigan	355	85	87	223	49	118	208	118	142	208	96	92	96	36
Minnesota	241	28	39	99	33	63	104	78	110	170	43	126	43	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Legal advocacy
Mississippi	207	24	84	165	49	78	108	55	97	143	32	86	44	12
Missouri	226	41	83	166	95	50	89	134	128	137	60	83	83	17
Montana	108	18	47	86	6	24	53	29	50	72	30	39	12	8
Nebraska	114	10	16	63	25	34	72	38	56	68	22	35	31	7
Nevada	46	8	13	36	6	14	24	20	20	33	17	21	12	5
New Hampshire	65	24	22	49	11	17	26	31	24	45	27	38	15	^
New Jersey	352	42	37	192	71	72	109	126	112	224	72	183	76	40
New Mexico	68	7	14	37	22	17	37	31	34	53	17	22	25	8
New York	1,110	126	176	509	193	330	544	531	445	810	302	362	272	159
North Carolina	395	40	37	151	52	72	112	89	146	192	87	104	81	41
North Dakota	29	^	11	25	7	8	11	17	21	22	4	8	10	3
Ohio	582	64	140	443	81	76	299	144	261	366	120	120	140	50
Oklahoma	164	19	62	141	31	56	83	75	74	121	25	58	53	17
Oregon	194	48	67	161	59	83	70	94	77	124	77	65	59	19
Pennsylvania	635	41	115	236	94	153	261	206	216	390	87	175	119	35
Rhode Island	68	13	25	62	33	17	32	39	28	47	26	34	22	21
South Carolina	133	32	47	98	32	42	86	49	47	81	44	54	35	14
South Dakota	55	13	21	44	15	14	32	24	36	44	20	15	11	6
Tennessee	321	36	115	241	48	55	134	81	136	197	47	94	64	16
Texas	340	123	163	286	92	133	146	124	168	220	105	174	107	35
Utah	119	21	36	98	23	27	54	44	63	82	25	24	36	9
Vermont	85	24	36	71	21	30	30	45	42	51	41	28	21	9
Virginia	316	31	84	223	42	97	162	101	144	172	40	79	53	16
Washington	260	25	91	208	52	89	143	77	110	166	90	79	49	36
West Virginia	117	13	32	90	22	11	67	28	43	68	16	23	25	9
Wisconsin	462	56	93	209	86	62	292	120	176	318	51	92	90	22
Wyoming	55	10	27	54	15	22	40	23	33	48	20	25	22	8
U.S. territories	122	37	56	80	36	22	57	45	72	85	27	41	66	9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Total	13,176	2,780	3,015	4,151	5,674	5,943	8,660	2,586	2,297	823	4,101	2,093	667
Census region ³													
Northeast	3,129	804	901	768	1,140	1,680	1,974	576	473	123	1,268	644	152
South	4,006	732	827	1,539	1,767	1,656	2,633	707	672	268	1,024	416	197
Midwest	3,178	692	725	982	1,166	1,371	2,079	635	533	221	935	477	154
West	2,741	534	537	784	1,545	1,205	1,873	646	598	195	829	539	151
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	201	32	32	83	106	71	134	29	33	11	38	9	4
Alaska	100	18	13	34	71	53	85	18	19	19	29	15	9
Arizona	436	69	72	110	206	162	253	141	108	21	113	110	22
Arkansas	265	30	52	137	130	119	196	19	32	41	79	12	7
California	880	139	137	213	572	308	574	173	186	54	203	183	50
Colorado	202	66	71	68	101	127	169	50	52	8	93	61	^
Connecticut	251	53	67	62	60	115	155	41	29	6	82	41	12
Delaware	43	13	13	11	14	14	26	10	6	^	15	11	- -
District of Columbia	39	9	7	13	23	16	26	9	9	3	10	5	^
Florida	546	113	109	185	215	229	339	78	71	39	144	56	38
Georgia	229	37	38	111	116	77	168	58	44	14	48	28	10
Hawaii	63	15	19	31	29	30	38	13	21	5	29	12	5
Idaho	210	23	32	78	156	63	150	25	18	8	42	25	8
Illinois	480	96	98	172	184	197	309	113	122	29	114	98	22
Indiana	319	100	96	131	154	199	231	104	86	30	128	68	11
Iowa	176	40	42	62	49	64	97	17	27	3	39	9	13
Kansas	139	17	23	63	84	45	102	36	27	6	25	10	5
Kentucky	205	24	27	106	61	88	172	73	63	25	36	17	4
Louisiana	176	49	52	65	70	83	123	15	22	- -	58	12	7
Maine	209	34	37	31	95	98	108	27	38	20	59	29	18
Maryland	309	53	69	73	158	145	186	54	53	10	86	53	23
Massachusetts	354	89	98	80	134	179	219	59	46	5	126	61	17
Michigan	355	66	73	126	107	142	242	96	61	25	106	58	21
Minnesota	241	48	54	46	112	137	175	44	34	16	75	19	12

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psych-iatric emer-gency walk-in services	Psycho-social rehabil-itation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Sup-ported employ-ment	Sup-ported housing	Thera-peutic foster care	Toba-cco ces-sation coun-seling	Voca-tional rehabil-itation services	Other
Mississippi	207	34	33	78	127	62	141	31	27	11	43	14	5
Missouri	226	100	97	80	109	109	163	63	37	12	111	60	7
Montana	108	22	20	34	46	48	70	27	15	18	28	17	7
Nebraska	114	23	29	31	37	62	83	9	12	5	33	11	7
Nevada	46	11	10	21	28	17	33	5	13	^	11	3	4
New Hampshire	65	23	23	25	29	36	39	29	16	^	28	23	6
New Jersey	352	68	76	61	122	128	207	49	51	9	116	64	12
New Mexico	68	23	24	29	31	39	47	10	13	6	27	7	6
New York	1,110	360	401	323	439	757	793	230	162	32	643	307	38
North Carolina	395	65	67	88	103	114	153	56	48	17	90	30	46
North Dakota	29	9	8	11	11	21	27	10	4	3	12	10	^
Ohio	582	107	108	158	168	191	321	88	81	52	132	78	30
Oklahoma	164	49	66	92	109	121	135	16	17	3	89	8	5
Oregon	194	56	58	38	97	128	142	75	52	23	89	33	18
Pennsylvania	635	128	143	147	185	291	355	80	72	32	153	64	44
Rhode Island	68	19	25	22	25	45	48	26	20	3	32	28	^
South Carolina	133	25	29	72	85	37	83	31	35	7	25	26	4
South Dakota	55	9	12	24	24	28	45	7	11	14	22	12	^
Tennessee	321	32	51	95	105	140	205	30	35	35	54	26	5
Texas	340	82	79	177	202	147	266	140	134	29	94	61	9
Utah	119	31	31	45	69	74	78	23	27	3	69	18	^
Vermont	85	30	31	17	51	31	50	35	39	14	29	27	4
Virginia	316	53	72	95	104	147	200	36	26	12	77	34	24
Washington	260	50	35	58	101	123	190	62	61	21	71	44	17
West Virginia	117	32	31	58	39	46	80	22	17	10	38	14	5
Wisconsin	462	77	85	78	127	176	284	48	31	26	138	44	24
Wyoming	55	11	15	25	38	33	44	24	13	7	25	11	^
U.S. territories	122	18	25	78	56	31	101	22	21	16	45	17	13

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive com-munity treatment	Intensive case manage-ment	Case manage-ment	Chronic disease/ illness manage-ment	Con-sumer-run services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise coun-seling	Edu-cation services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness manage-ment and recovery	Inte-grated primary care services	Legal advocacy
Total	13,176	13.7	26.2	65.6	18.7	26.4	48.0	34.0	41.0	63.7	23.6	31.0	23.7	8.5
Census region ³														
Northeast	3,129	10.9	17.7	51.5	17.4	25.6	42.6	39.1	35.4	67.0	23.2	31.9	21.8	10.1
South	4,006	14.7	26.3	67.7	17.9	24.5	49.4	28.9	41.6	60.2	20.8	33.4	22.8	8.2
Midwest	3,178	12.2	25.0	65.6	20.1	22.8	53.6	34.0	44.4	60.9	22.5	29.4	25.0	7.6
West	2,741	16.6	36.4	78.5	19.4	34.6	46.0	35.6	41.9	67.9	29.4	28.3	24.3	8.3
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	201	13.4	27.9	69.2	22.9	16.9	53.7	27.9	50.7	65.2	23.9	42.3	22.9	4.5
Alaska	100	13.0	31.0	85.0	15.0	17.0	51.0	39.0	54.0	73.0	18.0	24.0	25.0	4.0
Arizona	436	14.7	28.0	66.5	18.6	39.7	46.3	44.3	39.2	58.0	22.5	24.5	25.0	5.3
Arkansas	265	9.4	24.5	76.2	13.2	9.8	67.9	12.5	30.9	56.6	12.8	34.7	12.1	3.0
California	880	15.3	40.7	82.2	15.9	34.9	33.8	31.1	36.6	71.0	32.2	26.0	22.6	8.8
Colorado	202	29.2	48.0	86.6	31.2	39.6	57.9	40.6	47.5	76.7	37.6	35.1	29.7	5.0
Connecticut	251	6.8	18.3	65.3	15.1	20.7	44.6	26.3	32.3	72.5	18.3	17.9	18.3	7.2
Delaware	43	^	14.0	51.2	20.9	25.6	48.8	39.5	34.9	62.8	34.9	27.9	30.2	9.3
District of Columbia	39	25.6	25.6	64.1	17.9	25.6	64.1	33.3	38.5	59.0	35.9	41.0	35.9	12.8
Florida	546	12.3	18.5	63.2	15.9	22.5	44.5	27.1	37.5	60.3	19.8	27.3	24.2	9.7
Georgia	229	13.1	28.8	73.8	14.8	30.6	64.2	28.4	40.6	60.3	21.4	26.6	20.5	6.1
Hawaii	63	15.9	47.6	69.8	17.5	42.9	52.4	33.3	44.4	52.4	47.6	34.9	30.2	20.6
Idaho	210	17.6	31.0	73.3	18.1	32.4	66.7	22.9	42.9	69.0	11.9	22.4	18.1	3.3
Illinois	480	8.8	27.9	82.7	23.3	33.5	41.9	39.0	43.3	57.1	33.3	40.6	31.5	10.8
Indiana	319	8.5	28.2	79.3	27.3	17.6	60.2	40.4	41.7	54.9	28.8	39.5	24.8	6.6
Iowa	176	5.1	15.3	33.5	18.2	27.3	70.5	30.7	43.8	47.2	13.1	15.3	20.5	7.4
Kansas	139	7.2	38.1	74.1	11.5	25.9	56.8	26.6	44.6	49.6	18.0	10.8	18.7	7.2
Kentucky	205	26.8	22.9	85.4	17.6	27.3	58.0	25.4	48.3	65.9	28.8	37.1	18.0	5.4
Louisiana	176	7.4	17.6	56.3	22.7	25.0	51.1	30.1	51.7	64.2	20.5	33.0	29.0	20.5
Maine	209	9.6	12.9	62.2	12.4	19.6	39.2	24.4	24.9	45.9	24.4	20.1	12.9	3.8
Maryland	309	12.9	14.9	46.0	17.5	20.4	47.6	38.5	35.3	55.7	24.6	38.5	25.6	8.7
Massachusetts	354	9.6	20.1	56.2	15.8	25.1	38.4	36.4	30.8	70.9	21.2	25.4	24.0	7.1
Michigan	355	23.9	24.5	62.8	13.8	33.2	58.6	33.2	40.0	58.6	27.0	25.9	27.0	10.1
Minnesota	241	11.6	16.2	41.1	13.7	26.1	43.2	32.4	45.6	70.5	17.8	52.3	17.8	2.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Legal advocacy
Mississippi	207	11.6	40.6	79.7	23.7	37.7	52.2	26.6	46.9	69.1	15.5	41.5	21.3	5.8
Missouri	226	18.1	36.7	73.5	42.0	22.1	39.4	59.3	56.6	60.6	26.5	36.7	36.7	7.5
Montana	108	16.7	43.5	79.6	5.6	22.2	49.1	26.9	46.3	66.7	27.8	36.1	11.1	7.4
Nebraska	114	8.8	14.0	55.3	21.9	29.8	63.2	33.3	49.1	59.6	19.3	30.7	27.2	6.1
Nevada	46	17.4	28.3	78.3	13.0	30.4	52.2	43.5	43.5	71.7	37.0	45.7	26.1	10.9
New Hampshire	65	36.9	33.8	75.4	16.9	26.2	40.0	47.7	36.9	69.2	41.5	58.5	23.1	^
New Jersey	352	11.9	10.5	54.5	20.2	20.5	31.0	35.8	31.8	63.6	20.5	52.0	21.6	11.4
New Mexico	68	10.3	20.6	54.4	32.4	25.0	54.4	45.6	50.0	77.9	25.0	32.4	36.8	11.8
New York	1,110	11.4	15.9	45.9	17.4	29.7	49.0	47.8	40.1	73.0	27.2	32.6	24.5	14.3
North Carolina	395	10.1	9.4	38.2	13.2	18.2	28.4	22.5	37.0	48.6	22.0	26.3	20.5	10.4
North Dakota	29	^	37.9	86.2	24.1	27.6	37.9	58.6	72.4	75.9	13.8	27.6	34.5	10.3
Ohio	582	11.0	24.1	76.1	13.9	13.1	51.4	24.7	44.8	62.9	20.6	20.6	24.1	8.6
Oklahoma	164	11.6	37.8	86.0	18.9	34.1	50.6	45.7	45.1	73.8	15.2	35.4	32.3	10.4
Oregon	194	24.7	34.5	83.0	30.4	42.8	36.1	48.5	39.7	63.9	39.7	33.5	30.4	9.8
Pennsylvania	635	6.5	18.1	37.2	14.8	24.1	41.1	32.4	34.0	61.4	13.7	27.6	18.7	5.5
Rhode Island	68	19.1	36.8	91.2	48.5	25.0	47.1	57.4	41.2	69.1	38.2	50.0	32.4	30.9
South Carolina	133	24.1	35.3	73.7	24.1	31.6	64.7	36.8	35.3	60.9	33.1	40.6	26.3	10.5
South Dakota	55	23.6	38.2	80.0	27.3	25.5	58.2	43.6	65.5	80.0	36.4	27.3	20.0	10.9
Tennessee	321	11.2	35.8	75.1	15.0	17.1	41.7	25.2	42.4	61.4	14.6	29.3	19.9	5.0
Texas	340	36.2	47.9	84.1	27.1	39.1	42.9	36.5	49.4	64.7	30.9	51.2	31.5	10.3
Utah	119	17.6	30.3	82.4	19.3	22.7	45.4	37.0	52.9	68.9	21.0	20.2	30.3	7.6
Vermont	85	28.2	42.4	83.5	24.7	35.3	35.3	52.9	49.4	60.0	48.2	32.9	24.7	10.6
Virginia	316	9.8	26.6	70.6	13.3	30.7	51.3	32.0	45.6	54.4	12.7	25.0	16.8	5.1
Washington	260	9.6	35.0	80.0	20.0	34.2	55.0	29.6	42.3	63.8	34.6	30.4	18.8	13.8
West Virginia	117	11.1	27.4	76.9	18.8	9.4	57.3	23.9	36.8	58.1	13.7	19.7	21.4	7.7
Wisconsin	462	12.1	20.1	45.2	18.6	13.4	63.2	26.0	38.1	68.8	11.0	19.9	19.5	4.8
Wyoming	55	18.2	49.1	98.2	27.3	40.0	72.7	41.8	60.0	87.3	36.4	45.5	40.0	14.5
U.S. territories	122	30.3	45.9	65.6	29.5	18.0	46.7	36.9	59.0	69.7	22.1	33.6	54.1	7.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Total	13,176	21.1	22.9	31.5	43.1	45.1	65.7	19.6	17.4	6.2	31.1	15.9	5.1
Census region³													
Northeast	3,129	25.7	28.8	24.5	36.4	53.7	63.1	18.4	15.1	3.9	40.5	20.6	4.9
South	4,006	18.3	20.6	38.4	44.1	41.3	65.7	17.6	16.8	6.7	25.6	10.4	4.9
Midwest	3,178	21.8	22.8	30.9	36.7	43.1	65.4	20.0	16.8	7.0	29.4	15.0	4.8
West	2,741	19.5	19.6	28.6	56.4	44.0	68.3	23.6	21.8	7.1	30.2	19.7	5.5
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	201	15.9	15.9	41.3	52.7	35.3	66.7	14.4	16.4	5.5	18.9	4.5	2.0
Alaska	100	18.0	13.0	34.0	71.0	53.0	85.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	29.0	15.0	9.0
Arizona	436	15.8	16.5	25.2	47.2	37.2	58.0	32.3	24.8	4.8	25.9	25.2	5.0
Arkansas	265	11.3	19.6	51.7	49.1	44.9	74.0	7.2	12.1	15.5	29.8	4.5	2.6
California	880	15.8	15.6	24.2	65.0	35.0	65.2	19.7	21.1	6.1	23.1	20.8	5.7
Colorado	202	32.7	35.1	33.7	50.0	62.9	83.7	24.8	25.7	4.0	46.0	30.2	^
Connecticut	251	21.1	26.7	24.7	23.9	45.8	61.8	16.3	11.6	2.4	32.7	16.3	4.8
Delaware	43	30.2	30.2	25.6	32.6	32.6	60.5	23.3	14.0	^	34.9	25.6	- -
District of Columbia	39	23.1	17.9	33.3	59.0	41.0	66.7	23.1	23.1	7.7	25.6	12.8	^
Florida	546	20.7	20.0	33.9	39.4	41.9	62.1	14.3	13.0	7.1	26.4	10.3	7.0
Georgia	229	16.2	16.6	48.5	50.7	33.6	73.4	25.3	19.2	6.1	21.0	12.2	4.4
Hawaii	63	23.8	30.2	49.2	46.0	47.6	60.3	20.6	33.3	7.9	46.0	19.0	7.9
Idaho	210	11.0	15.2	37.1	74.3	30.0	71.4	11.9	8.6	3.8	20.0	11.9	3.8
Illinois	480	20.0	20.4	35.8	38.3	41.0	64.4	23.5	25.4	6.0	23.8	20.4	4.6
Indiana	319	31.3	30.1	41.1	48.3	62.4	72.4	32.6	27.0	9.4	40.1	21.3	3.4
Iowa	176	22.7	23.9	35.2	27.8	36.4	55.1	9.7	15.3	1.7	22.2	5.1	7.4
Kansas	139	12.2	16.5	45.3	60.4	32.4	73.4	25.9	19.4	4.3	18.0	7.2	3.6
Kentucky	205	11.7	13.2	51.7	29.8	42.9	83.9	35.6	30.7	12.2	17.6	8.3	2.0
Louisiana	176	27.8	29.5	36.9	39.8	47.2	69.9	8.5	12.5	- -	33.0	6.8	4.0
Maine	209	16.3	17.7	14.8	45.5	46.9	51.7	12.9	18.2	9.6	28.2	13.9	8.6
Maryland	309	17.2	22.3	23.6	51.1	46.9	60.2	17.5	17.2	3.2	27.8	17.2	7.4
Massachusetts	354	25.1	27.7	22.6	37.9	50.6	61.9	16.7	13.0	1.4	35.6	17.2	4.8
Michigan	355	18.6	20.6	35.5	30.1	40.0	68.2	27.0	17.2	7.0	29.9	16.3	5.9
Minnesota	241	19.9	22.4	19.1	46.5	56.8	72.6	18.3	14.1	6.6	31.1	7.9	5.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Mississippi	207	16.4	15.9	37.7	61.4	30.0	68.1	15.0	13.0	5.3	20.8	6.8	2.4
Missouri	226	44.2	42.9	35.4	48.2	48.2	72.1	27.9	16.4	5.3	49.1	26.5	3.1
Montana	108	20.4	18.5	31.5	42.6	44.4	64.8	25.0	13.9	16.7	25.9	15.7	6.5
Nebraska	114	20.2	25.4	27.2	32.5	54.4	72.8	7.9	10.5	4.4	28.9	9.6	6.1
Nevada	46	23.9	21.7	45.7	60.9	37.0	71.7	10.9	28.3	^	23.9	6.5	8.7
New Hampshire	65	35.4	35.4	38.5	44.6	55.4	60.0	44.6	24.6	^	43.1	35.4	9.2
New Jersey	352	19.3	21.6	17.3	34.7	36.4	58.8	13.9	14.5	2.6	33.0	18.2	3.4
New Mexico	68	33.8	35.3	42.6	45.6	57.4	69.1	14.7	19.1	8.8	39.7	10.3	8.8
New York	1,110	32.4	36.1	29.1	39.5	68.2	71.4	20.7	14.6	2.9	57.9	27.7	3.4
North Carolina	395	16.5	17.0	22.3	26.1	28.9	38.7	14.2	12.2	4.3	22.8	7.6	11.6
North Dakota	29	31.0	27.6	37.9	37.9	72.4	93.1	34.5	13.8	10.3	41.4	34.5	^
Ohio	582	18.4	18.6	27.1	28.9	32.8	55.2	15.1	13.9	8.9	22.7	13.4	5.2
Oklahoma	164	29.9	40.2	56.1	66.5	73.8	82.3	9.8	10.4	1.8	54.3	4.9	3.0
Oregon	194	28.9	29.9	19.6	50.0	66.0	73.2	38.7	26.8	11.9	45.9	17.0	9.3
Pennsylvania	635	20.2	22.5	23.1	29.1	45.8	55.9	12.6	11.3	5.0	24.1	10.1	6.9
Rhode Island	68	27.9	36.8	32.4	36.8	66.2	70.6	38.2	29.4	4.4	47.1	41.2	^
South Carolina	133	18.8	21.8	54.1	63.9	27.8	62.4	23.3	26.3	5.3	18.8	19.5	3.0
South Dakota	55	16.4	21.8	43.6	43.6	50.9	81.8	12.7	20.0	25.5	40.0	21.8	^
Tennessee	321	10.0	15.9	29.6	32.7	43.6	63.9	9.3	10.9	10.9	16.8	8.1	1.6
Texas	340	24.1	23.2	52.1	59.4	43.2	78.2	41.2	39.4	8.5	27.6	17.9	2.6
Utah	119	26.1	26.1	37.8	58.0	62.2	65.5	19.3	22.7	2.5	58.0	15.1	^
Vermont	85	35.3	36.5	20.0	60.0	36.5	58.8	41.2	45.9	16.5	34.1	31.8	4.7
Virginia	316	16.8	22.8	30.1	32.9	46.5	63.3	11.4	8.2	3.8	24.4	10.8	7.6
Washington	260	19.2	13.5	22.3	38.8	47.3	73.1	23.8	23.5	8.1	27.3	16.9	6.5
West Virginia	117	27.4	26.5	49.6	33.3	39.3	68.4	18.8	14.5	8.5	32.5	12.0	4.3
Wisconsin	462	16.7	18.4	16.9	27.5	38.1	61.5	10.4	6.7	5.6	29.9	9.5	5.2
Wyoming	55	20.0	27.3	45.5	69.1	60.0	80.0	43.6	23.6	12.7	45.5	20.0	^
U.S. territories	122	14.8	20.5	63.9	45.9	25.4	82.8	18.0	17.2	13.1	36.9	13.9	10.7

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Number, 2014**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹							
		<i>Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups</i>							
		<i>Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance</i>	<i>Transitional age young adults</i>	<i>Persons with serious mental illness</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia</i>	<i>Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders</i>	<i>Persons with eating disorders</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>
Total	13,176	5,070	3,505	7,707	4,299	1,467	6,981	2,199	2,055
Census region³									
Northeast	3,129	1,079	797	1,862	1,073	317	1,648	539	543
South	4,006	1,632	1,003	2,380	1,380	543	2,179	622	690
Midwest	3,178	1,187	788	1,770	939	364	1,540	474	404
West	2,741	1,136	883	1,635	844	207	1,547	512	371
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	68	32	150	59	34	68	17	16
Alaska	100	67	30	48	21	10	59	17	10
Arizona	436	140	142	243	144	36	246	85	75
Arkansas	265	163	67	173	86	27	100	40	31
California	880	349	332	530	277	47	519	171	130
Colorado	202	86	61	132	57	15	124	31	26
Connecticut	251	83	69	114	71	21	149	43	35
Delaware	43	9	3	23	14	7	20	7	9
District of Columbia	39	8	11	23	17	5	26	8	16
Florida	546	173	129	311	168	55	322	81	113
Georgia	229	90	65	135	77	20	159	31	47
Hawaii	63	16	14	46	29	9	47	16	13
Idaho	210	121	82	136	89	17	113	55	31
Illinois	480	145	93	326	144	53	216	68	76
Indiana	319	146	94	198	102	33	166	36	43
Iowa	176	73	33	110	52	21	64	20	16
Kansas	139	73	43	87	38	18	63	16	7
Kentucky	205	129	49	116	50	22	135	34	20
Louisiana	176	48	40	123	81	37	99	30	48
Maine	209	65	49	115	61	14	108	37	26
Maryland	309	126	101	195	113	29	177	50	61
Massachusetts	354	145	111	198	124	43	192	71	64
Michigan	355	135	94	191	118	51	198	57	38
Minnesota	241	78	41	128	50	18	101	28	21

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with HIV or AIDS
Mississippi	207	111	67	142	114	59	117	44	48
Missouri	226	97	69	159	89	36	128	47	43
Montana	108	63	45	70	26	10	53	15	7
Nebraska	114	22	15	52	29	10	59	13	13
Nevada	46	24	14	32	17	4	28	11	5
New Hampshire	65	36	23	40	32	9	38	16	8
New Jersey	352	88	81	226	137	44	202	42	58
New Mexico	68	31	22	44	24	9	43	18	16
New York	1,110	392	264	714	399	93	625	215	249
North Carolina	395	137	66	165	118	38	184	57	50
North Dakota	29	22	12	15	8	6	21	6	4
Ohio	582	208	150	293	165	62	279	74	68
Oklahoma	164	73	50	94	70	30	103	24	22
Oregon	194	62	38	121	39	10	102	30	18
Pennsylvania	635	224	155	355	196	77	252	87	82
Rhode Island	68	12	11	45	27	8	37	8	7
South Carolina	133	54	45	95	61	23	77	14	22
South Dakota	55	37	18	38	22	5	40	18	13
Tennessee	321	131	81	162	89	54	157	58	54
Texas	340	157	84	211	132	50	193	46	52
Utah	119	63	28	66	35	7	61	20	11
Vermont	85	34	34	55	26	8	45	20	14
Virginia	316	116	88	211	95	35	176	58	65
Washington	260	81	60	137	64	21	110	26	21
West Virginia	117	39	25	51	36	18	66	23	16
Wisconsin	462	151	126	173	122	51	205	91	62
Wyoming	55	33	15	30	22	12	42	17	8
U.S. territories	122	36	34	60	63	36	67	52	47

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT	Forensic clients ⁴	Other special program
Total	13,176	5,827	2,708	1,438	2,221	1,578	3,161	3,543	720
Census region ³									
Northeast	3,129	1,453	592	304	509	371	838	776	182
South	4,006	1,702	879	451	713	450	880	1,140	192
Midwest	3,178	1,254	628	369	497	358	637	815	159
West	2,741	1,357	570	289	467	386	758	768	177
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	47	30	13	26	11	20	35	^
Alaska	100	44	18	10	20	22	23	21	8
Arizona	436	179	112	59	78	72	140	117	31
Arkansas	265	100	34	19	43	12	49	74	12
California	880	484	151	60	122	61	280	237	66
Colorado	202	120	38	17	30	34	39	59	6
Connecticut	251	138	51	30	49	38	69	66	14
Delaware	43	21	9	6	7	7	11	8	^
District of Columbia	39	23	12	7	8	7	17	16	7
Florida	546	242	124	68	100	50	135	180	29
Georgia	229	113	64	31	42	16	54	74	8
Hawaii	63	30	20	13	15	18	18	31	^
Idaho	210	113	62	48	61	52	62	78	5
Illinois	480	163	93	48	72	53	95	111	23
Indiana	319	117	53	27	37	25	44	60	7
Iowa	176	59	30	20	22	21	31	41	^
Kansas	139	40	20	10	16	9	16	31	4
Kentucky	205	83	36	18	29	24	37	58	5
Louisiana	176	69	54	32	37	19	48	49	5
Maine	209	95	48	25	38	32	46	38	11
Maryland	309	128	63	32	50	40	85	96	23
Massachusetts	354	203	66	37	63	51	120	81	27
Michigan	355	162	74	32	47	46	70	93	17
Minnesota	241	80	34	22	33	23	45	54	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT	Forensic clients ⁴	Other special program
Mississippi	207	89	56	33	45	38	49	45	4
Missouri	226	106	67	45	60	28	62	82	12
Montana	108	37	30	12	25	19	21	18	3
Nebraska	114	42	23	16	15	9	16	25	8
Nevada	46	22	10	5	9	4	12	14	4
New Hampshire	65	35	6	3	7	10	17	18	4
New Jersey	352	144	64	34	54	29	79	66	21
New Mexico	68	45	21	13	16	18	23	18	7
New York	1,110	525	226	112	188	116	334	316	51
North Carolina	395	164	63	38	62	60	92	95	26
North Dakota	29	12	4	3	5	6	6	8	- -
Ohio	582	253	107	54	79	64	121	175	48
Oklahoma	164	85	39	13	30	15	37	42	13
Oregon	194	99	28	11	26	28	41	69	11
Pennsylvania	635	249	98	45	87	64	142	146	49
Rhode Island	68	23	12	7	7	9	11	18	3
South Carolina	133	71	31	5	24	15	26	36	7
South Dakota	55	29	17	14	15	10	15	22	^
Tennessee	321	146	67	40	54	39	57	87	11
Texas	340	148	93	36	63	39	68	103	16
Utah	119	53	20	12	18	18	29	28	13
Vermont	85	41	21	11	16	22	20	27	^
Virginia	316	131	81	44	74	39	71	108	20
Washington	260	97	43	18	32	25	54	54	18
West Virginia	117	42	23	16	19	19	24	34	3
Wisconsin	462	191	106	78	96	64	116	113	26
Wyoming	55	34	17	11	15	15	16	24	3
U.S. territories	122	61	39	25	35	13	48	44	10

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer specially-designed treatment programs or groups for more than one client type.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Percent, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with HIV or AIDS
Total	13,176	38.5	26.6	58.5	32.6	11.1	53.0	16.7	15.6
Census region ³									
Northeast	3,129	34.5	25.5	59.5	34.3	10.1	52.7	17.2	17.4
South	4,006	40.7	25.0	59.4	34.4	13.6	54.4	15.5	17.2
Midwest	3,178	37.4	24.8	55.7	29.5	11.5	48.5	14.9	12.7
West	2,741	41.4	32.2	59.6	30.8	7.6	56.4	18.7	13.5
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	33.8	15.9	74.6	29.4	16.9	33.8	8.5	8.0
Alaska	100	67.0	30.0	48.0	21.0	10.0	59.0	17.0	10.0
Arizona	436	32.1	32.6	55.7	33.0	8.3	56.4	19.5	17.2
Arkansas	265	61.5	25.3	65.3	32.5	10.2	37.7	15.1	11.7
California	880	39.7	37.7	60.2	31.5	5.3	59.0	19.4	14.8
Colorado	202	42.6	30.2	65.3	28.2	7.4	61.4	15.3	12.9
Connecticut	251	33.1	27.5	45.4	28.3	8.4	59.4	17.1	13.9
Delaware	43	20.9	7.0	53.5	32.6	16.3	46.5	16.3	20.9
District of Columbia	39	20.5	28.2	59.0	43.6	12.8	66.7	20.5	41.0
Florida	546	31.7	23.6	57.0	30.8	10.1	59.0	14.8	20.7
Georgia	229	39.3	28.4	59.0	33.6	8.7	69.4	13.5	20.5
Hawaii	63	25.4	22.2	73.0	46.0	14.3	74.6	25.4	20.6
Idaho	210	57.6	39.0	64.8	42.4	8.1	53.8	26.2	14.8
Illinois	480	30.2	19.4	67.9	30.0	11.0	45.0	14.2	15.8
Indiana	319	45.8	29.5	62.1	32.0	10.3	52.0	11.3	13.5
Iowa	176	41.5	18.8	62.5	29.5	11.9	36.4	11.4	9.1
Kansas	139	52.5	30.9	62.6	27.3	12.9	45.3	11.5	5.0
Kentucky	205	62.9	23.9	56.6	24.4	10.7	65.9	16.6	9.8
Louisiana	176	27.3	22.7	69.9	46.0	21.0	56.3	17.0	27.3
Maine	209	31.1	23.4	55.0	29.2	6.7	51.7	17.7	12.4
Maryland	309	40.8	32.7	63.1	36.6	9.4	57.3	16.2	19.7
Massachusetts	354	41.0	31.4	55.9	35.0	12.1	54.2	20.1	18.1
Michigan	355	38.0	26.5	53.8	33.2	14.4	55.8	16.1	10.7
Minnesota	241	32.4	17.0	53.1	20.7	7.5	41.9	11.6	8.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Percent, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with HIV or AIDS
Mississippi	207	53.6	32.4	68.6	55.1	28.5	56.5	21.3	23.2
Missouri	226	42.9	30.5	70.4	39.4	15.9	56.6	20.8	19.0
Montana	108	58.3	41.7	64.8	24.1	9.3	49.1	13.9	6.5
Nebraska	114	19.3	13.2	45.6	25.4	8.8	51.8	11.4	11.4
Nevada	46	52.2	30.4	69.6	37.0	8.7	60.9	23.9	10.9
New Hampshire	65	55.4	35.4	61.5	49.2	13.8	58.5	24.6	12.3
New Jersey	352	25.0	23.0	64.2	38.9	12.5	57.4	11.9	16.5
New Mexico	68	45.6	32.4	64.7	35.3	13.2	63.2	26.5	23.5
New York	1,110	35.3	23.8	64.3	35.9	8.4	56.3	19.4	22.4
North Carolina	395	34.7	16.7	41.8	29.9	9.6	46.6	14.4	12.7
North Dakota	29	75.9	41.4	51.7	27.6	20.7	72.4	20.7	13.8
Ohio	582	35.7	25.8	50.3	28.4	10.7	47.9	12.7	11.7
Oklahoma	164	44.5	30.5	57.3	42.7	18.3	62.8	14.6	13.4
Oregon	194	32.0	19.6	62.4	20.1	5.2	52.6	15.5	9.3
Pennsylvania	635	35.3	24.4	55.9	30.9	12.1	39.7	13.7	12.9
Rhode Island	68	17.6	16.2	66.2	39.7	11.8	54.4	11.8	10.3
South Carolina	133	40.6	33.8	71.4	45.9	17.3	57.9	10.5	16.5
South Dakota	55	67.3	32.7	69.1	40.0	9.1	72.7	32.7	23.6
Tennessee	321	40.8	25.2	50.5	27.7	16.8	48.9	18.1	16.8
Texas	340	46.2	24.7	62.1	38.8	14.7	56.8	13.5	15.3
Utah	119	52.9	23.5	55.5	29.4	5.9	51.3	16.8	9.2
Vermont	85	40.0	40.0	64.7	30.6	9.4	52.9	23.5	16.5
Virginia	316	36.7	27.8	66.8	30.1	11.1	55.7	18.4	20.6
Washington	260	31.2	23.1	52.7	24.6	8.1	42.3	10.0	8.1
West Virginia	117	33.3	21.4	43.6	30.8	15.4	56.4	19.7	13.7
Wisconsin	462	32.7	27.3	37.4	26.4	11.0	44.4	19.7	13.4
Wyoming	55	60.0	27.3	54.5	40.0	21.8	76.4	30.9	14.5
U.S. territories	122	29.5	27.9	49.2	51.6	29.5	54.9	42.6	38.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Percent, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT	Forensic clients ⁴	Other special program
Total	13,176	44.2	20.6	10.9	16.9	12.0	24.0	26.9	5.5
Census region ³									
Northeast	3,129	46.4	18.9	9.7	16.3	11.9	26.8	24.8	5.8
South	4,006	42.5	21.9	11.3	17.8	11.2	22.0	28.5	4.8
Midwest	3,178	39.5	19.8	11.6	15.6	11.3	20.0	25.6	5.0
West	2,741	49.5	20.8	10.5	17.0	14.1	27.7	28.0	6.5
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	23.4	14.9	6.5	12.9	5.5	10.0	17.4	^
Alaska	100	44.0	18.0	10.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	21.0	8.0
Arizona	436	41.1	25.7	13.5	17.9	16.5	32.1	26.8	7.1
Arkansas	265	37.7	12.8	7.2	16.2	4.5	18.5	27.9	4.5
California	880	55.0	17.2	6.8	13.9	6.9	31.8	26.9	7.5
Colorado	202	59.4	18.8	8.4	14.9	16.8	19.3	29.2	3.0
Connecticut	251	55.0	20.3	12.0	19.5	15.1	27.5	26.3	5.6
Delaware	43	48.8	20.9	14.0	16.3	16.3	25.6	18.6	^
District of Columbia	39	59.0	30.8	17.9	20.5	17.9	43.6	41.0	17.9
Florida	546	44.3	22.7	12.5	18.3	9.2	24.7	33.0	5.3
Georgia	229	49.3	27.9	13.5	18.3	7.0	23.6	32.3	3.5
Hawaii	63	47.6	31.7	20.6	23.8	28.6	28.6	49.2	^
Idaho	210	53.8	29.5	22.9	29.0	24.8	29.5	37.1	2.4
Illinois	480	34.0	19.4	10.0	15.0	11.0	19.8	23.1	4.8
Indiana	319	36.7	16.6	8.5	11.6	7.8	13.8	18.8	2.2
Iowa	176	33.5	17.0	11.4	12.5	11.9	17.6	23.3	^
Kansas	139	28.8	14.4	7.2	11.5	6.5	11.5	22.3	2.9
Kentucky	205	40.5	17.6	8.8	14.1	11.7	18.0	28.3	2.4
Louisiana	176	39.2	30.7	18.2	21.0	10.8	27.3	27.8	2.8
Maine	209	45.5	23.0	12.0	18.2	15.3	22.0	18.2	5.3
Maryland	309	41.4	20.4	10.4	16.2	12.9	27.5	31.1	7.4
Massachusetts	354	57.3	18.6	10.5	17.8	14.4	33.9	22.9	7.6
Michigan	355	45.6	20.8	9.0	13.2	13.0	19.7	26.2	4.8
Minnesota	241	33.2	14.1	9.1	13.7	9.5	18.7	22.4	4.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory:
Percent, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups							
		Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	Persons with traumatic brain injury	LGBT	Forensic clients ⁴	Other special program
Mississippi	207	43.0	27.1	15.9	21.7	18.4	23.7	21.7	1.9
Missouri	226	46.9	29.6	19.9	26.5	12.4	27.4	36.3	5.3
Montana	108	34.3	27.8	11.1	23.1	17.6	19.4	16.7	2.8
Nebraska	114	36.8	20.2	14.0	13.2	7.9	14.0	21.9	7.0
Nevada	46	47.8	21.7	10.9	19.6	8.7	26.1	30.4	8.7
New Hampshire	65	53.8	9.2	4.6	10.8	15.4	26.2	27.7	6.2
New Jersey	352	40.9	18.2	9.7	15.3	8.2	22.4	18.8	6.0
New Mexico	68	66.2	30.9	19.1	23.5	26.5	33.8	26.5	10.3
New York	1,110	47.3	20.4	10.1	16.9	10.5	30.1	28.5	4.6
North Carolina	395	41.5	15.9	9.6	15.7	15.2	23.3	24.1	6.6
North Dakota	29	41.4	13.8	10.3	17.2	20.7	20.7	27.6	- -
Ohio	582	43.5	18.4	9.3	13.6	11.0	20.8	30.1	8.2
Oklahoma	164	51.8	23.8	7.9	18.3	9.1	22.6	25.6	7.9
Oregon	194	51.0	14.4	5.7	13.4	14.4	21.1	35.6	5.7
Pennsylvania	635	39.2	15.4	7.1	13.7	10.1	22.4	23.0	7.7
Rhode Island	68	33.8	17.6	10.3	10.3	13.2	16.2	26.5	4.4
South Carolina	133	53.4	23.3	3.8	18.0	11.3	19.5	27.1	5.3
South Dakota	55	52.7	30.9	25.5	27.3	18.2	27.3	40.0	^
Tennessee	321	45.5	20.9	12.5	16.8	12.1	17.8	27.1	3.4
Texas	340	43.5	27.4	10.6	18.5	11.5	20.0	30.3	4.7
Utah	119	44.5	16.8	10.1	15.1	15.1	24.4	23.5	10.9
Vermont	85	48.2	24.7	12.9	18.8	25.9	23.5	31.8	^
Virginia	316	41.5	25.6	13.9	23.4	12.3	22.5	34.2	6.3
Washington	260	37.3	16.5	6.9	12.3	9.6	20.8	20.8	6.9
West Virginia	117	35.9	19.7	13.7	16.2	16.2	20.5	29.1	2.6
Wisconsin	462	41.3	22.9	16.9	20.8	13.9	25.1	24.5	5.6
Wyoming	55	61.8	30.9	20.0	27.3	27.3	29.1	43.6	5.5
U.S. territories	122	50.0	32.0	20.5	28.7	10.7	39.3	36.1	8.2

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer specially-designed treatment programs or groups for more than one client type.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by state/territory: Number and percent 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²		Age categories of clients accepted for treatment ¹											
		Number of facilities						Percent					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Total	13,176	5,358	7,424	8,146	11,320	10,887	10,346	40.7	56.3	61.8	85.9	82.6	78.5
Census region ⁴													
Northeast	3,129	1,081	1,581	1,749	2,690	2,566	2,444	34.5	50.5	55.9	86.0	82.0	78.1
South	4,006	1,628	2,268	2,464	3,350	3,299	3,152	40.6	56.6	61.5	83.6	82.4	78.7
Midwest	3,178	1,607	1,992	2,180	2,838	2,764	2,668	50.6	62.7	68.6	89.3	87.0	84.0
West	2,741	1,006	1,537	1,693	2,343	2,154	1,993	36.7	56.1	61.8	85.5	78.6	72.7
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	201	62	83	87	172	172	173	30.8	41.3	43.3	85.6	85.6	86.1
Alaska	100	46	79	85	77	65	62	46.0	79.0	85.0	77.0	65.0	62.0
Arizona	436	128	205	228	366	354	343	29.4	47.0	52.3	83.9	81.2	78.7
Arkansas	265	126	190	191	196	197	194	47.5	71.7	72.1	74.0	74.3	73.2
California	880	212	449	499	735	630	519	24.1	51.0	56.7	83.5	71.6	59.0
Colorado	202	92	121	133	181	164	163	45.5	59.9	65.8	89.6	81.2	80.7
Connecticut	251	74	124	144	210	195	188	29.5	49.4	57.4	83.7	77.7	74.9
Delaware	43	11	15	22	38	37	35	25.6	34.9	51.2	88.4	86.0	81.4
District of Columbia	39	12	15	16	36	35	34	30.8	38.5	41.0	92.3	89.7	87.2
Florida	546	201	292	313	488	465	418	36.8	53.5	57.3	89.4	85.2	76.6
Georgia	229	103	139	147	211	199	183	45.0	60.7	64.2	92.1	86.9	79.9
Hawaii	63	12	21	24	58	53	53	19.0	33.3	38.1	92.1	84.1	84.1
Idaho	210	170	180	185	204	204	198	81.0	85.7	88.1	97.1	97.1	94.3
Illinois	480	198	235	269	435	436	407	41.3	49.0	56.0	90.6	90.8	84.8
Indiana	319	171	200	206	295	287	283	53.6	62.7	64.6	92.5	90.0	88.7
Iowa	176	105	116	125	162	161	159	59.7	65.9	71.0	92.0	91.5	90.3
Kansas	139	71	97	100	108	108	111	51.1	69.8	71.9	77.7	77.7	79.9
Kentucky	205	117	145	159	166	165	165	57.1	70.7	77.6	81.0	80.5	80.5
Louisiana	176	67	86	90	151	162	153	38.1	48.9	51.1	85.8	92.0	86.9
Maine	209	97	118	126	192	186	181	46.4	56.5	60.3	91.9	89.0	86.6
Maryland	309	133	177	204	272	276	247	43.0	57.3	66.0	88.0	89.3	79.9
Massachusetts	354	143	184	229	301	289	281	40.4	52.0	64.7	85.0	81.6	79.4
Michigan	355	200	238	248	316	312	309	56.3	67.0	69.9	89.0	87.9	87.0
Minnesota	241	121	138	165	216	213	206	50.2	57.3	68.5	89.6	88.4	85.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by state/territory: Number and percent 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Age categories of clients accepted for treatment ¹											
		Number of facilities						Percent					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Mississippi	207	83	117	124	160	158	163	40.1	56.5	59.9	77.3	76.3	78.7
Missouri	226	103	135	149	196	186	187	45.6	59.7	65.9	86.7	82.3	82.7
Montana	108	55	75	81	93	87	87	50.9	69.4	75.0	86.1	80.6	80.6
Nebraska	114	54	63	76	110	108	102	47.4	55.3	66.7	96.5	94.7	89.5
Nevada	46	23	30	34	36	37	38	50.0	65.2	73.9	78.3	80.4	82.6
New Hampshire	65	22	38	41	49	46	45	33.8	58.5	63.1	75.4	70.8	69.2
New Jersey	352	144	174	183	325	324	303	40.9	49.4	52.0	92.3	92.0	86.1
New Mexico	68	28	39	48	56	53	52	41.2	57.4	70.6	82.4	77.9	76.5
New York	1,110	307	503	539	932	895	855	27.7	45.3	48.6	84.0	80.6	77.0
North Carolina	395	98	192	216	294	290	260	24.8	48.6	54.7	74.4	73.4	65.8
North Dakota	29	18	21	28	20	20	20	62.1	72.4	96.6	69.0	69.0	69.0
Ohio	582	237	345	380	507	475	451	40.7	59.3	65.3	87.1	81.6	77.5
Oklahoma	164	89	108	117	130	135	137	54.3	65.9	71.3	79.3	82.3	83.5
Oregon	194	59	92	98	157	157	139	30.4	47.4	50.5	80.9	80.9	71.6
Pennsylvania	635	257	387	420	548	503	471	40.5	60.9	66.1	86.3	79.2	74.2
Rhode Island	68	15	20	27	61	62	58	22.1	29.4	39.7	89.7	91.2	85.3
South Carolina	133	46	59	64	114	117	110	34.6	44.4	48.1	85.7	88.0	82.7
South Dakota	55	34	44	43	46	45	44	61.8	80.0	78.2	83.6	81.8	80.0
Tennessee	321	155	212	228	271	256	256	48.3	66.0	71.0	84.4	79.8	79.8
Texas	340	147	199	224	265	264	274	43.2	58.5	65.9	77.9	77.6	80.6
Utah	119	47	62	76	90	89	89	39.5	52.1	63.9	75.6	74.8	74.8
Vermont	85	22	33	40	72	66	62	25.9	38.8	47.1	84.7	77.6	72.9
Virginia	316	109	159	172	275	265	248	34.5	50.3	54.4	87.0	83.9	78.5
Washington	260	99	145	158	241	214	203	38.1	55.8	60.8	92.7	82.3	78.1
West Virginia	117	69	80	90	111	106	102	59.0	68.4	76.9	94.9	90.6	87.2
Wisconsin	462	295	360	391	427	413	389	63.9	77.9	84.6	92.4	89.4	84.2
Wyoming	55	35	39	44	49	47	47	63.6	70.9	80.0	89.1	85.5	85.5
U.S. territories	122	36	46	60	99	104	89	29.5	37.7	49.2	81.1	85.2	73.0

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept clients from more than one age group.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), and seniors (65 and older).

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities					Percent of facilities					
	Total number of facilities	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			American Indian or Alaska Native language	Spanish	Other languages			American Indian or Alaska Native language	Spanish	Other languages	
Total	13,176	6,991	5,389	79	1,577	7,285	53.1	40.9	0.6	12.0	55.3
Census region²											
Northeast	3,129	1,682	1,313	9	550	1,400	53.8	42.0	0.3	17.6	44.7
South	4,006	1,986	1,472	18	307	2,477	49.6	36.7	0.4	7.7	61.8
Midwest	3,178	1,412	946	11	232	1,846	44.4	29.8	0.3	7.3	58.1
West	2,741	1,812	1,561	41	482	1,503	66.1	57.0	1.5	17.6	54.8
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	201	99	66	--	6	143	49.3	32.8	--	3.0	71.1
Alaska	100	30	15	9	8	41	30.0	15.0	9.0	8.0	41.0
Arizona	436	306	280	18	36	272	70.2	64.2	4.1	8.3	62.4
Arkansas	265	140	79	--	4	191	52.8	29.8	--	1.5	72.1
California	880	732	684	3	317	446	83.2	77.7	0.3	36.0	50.7
Colorado	202	140	118	^	15	140	69.3	58.4	^	7.4	69.3
Connecticut	251	150	136	--	44	82	59.8	54.2	--	17.5	32.7
Delaware	43	24	17	^	^	23	55.8	39.5	^	^	53.5
District of Columbia	39	27	22	--	11	19	69.2	56.4	--	28.2	48.7
Florida	546	383	346	4	127	430	70.1	63.4	0.7	23.3	78.8
Georgia	229	124	95	--	15	147	54.1	41.5	--	6.6	64.2
Hawaii	63	25	12	--	18	27	39.7	19.0	--	28.6	42.9
Idaho	210	108	98	^	32	84	51.4	46.7	^	15.2	40.0
Illinois	480	216	159	^	36	221	45.0	33.1	^	7.5	46.0
Indiana	319	134	104	^	14	179	42.0	32.6	^	4.4	56.1
Iowa	176	62	49	--	9	90	35.2	27.8	--	5.1	51.1
Kansas	139	79	49	--	12	90	56.8	35.3	--	8.6	64.7
Kentucky	205	101	53	^	3	165	49.3	25.9	^	1.5	80.5
Louisiana	176	77	48	^	14	114	43.8	27.3	^	8.0	64.8
Maine	209	45	15	--	13	106	21.5	7.2	--	6.2	50.7
Maryland	309	112	80	^	31	101	36.2	25.9	^	10.0	32.7
Massachusetts	354	210	175	--	99	158	59.3	49.4	--	28.0	44.6
Michigan	355	174	122	3	42	249	49.0	34.4	0.8	11.8	70.1
Minnesota	241	96	57	^	18	136	39.8	23.7	^	7.5	56.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type: Number and percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities					Percent of facilities					
	Total number of facilities	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages				American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages		
			Spanish					Spanish			
Mississippi	207	78	53	^	3	131	37.7	25.6	^	1.4	63.3
Missouri	226	118	70	^	18	163	52.2	31.0	^	8.0	72.1
Montana	108	28	6	--	--	61	25.9	5.6	--	--	56.5
Nebraska	114	62	29	--	6	58	54.4	25.4	--	5.3	50.9
Nevada	46	31	25	--	^	26	67.4	54.3	--	^	56.5
New Hampshire	65	27	17	--	8	38	41.5	26.2	--	12.3	58.5
New Jersey	352	213	192	^	65	140	60.5	54.5	^	18.5	39.8
New Mexico	68	47	42	4	3	28	69.1	61.8	5.9	4.4	41.2
New York	1,110	702	557	7	247	475	63.2	50.2	0.6	22.3	42.8
North Carolina	395	139	105	--	9	152	35.2	26.6	--	2.3	38.5
North Dakota	29	16	10	^	3	20	55.2	34.5	^	10.3	69.0
Ohio	582	253	147	--	32	390	43.5	25.3	--	5.5	67.0
Oklahoma	164	86	73	5	13	113	52.4	44.5	3.0	7.9	68.9
Oregon	194	106	93	--	15	96	54.6	47.9	--	7.7	49.5
Pennsylvania	635	274	184	^	58	324	43.1	29.0	^	9.1	51.0
Rhode Island	68	35	30	--	11	34	51.5	44.1	--	16.2	50.0
South Carolina	133	72	50	--	10	93	54.1	37.6	--	7.5	69.9
South Dakota	55	21	14	^	3	33	38.2	25.5	^	5.5	60.0
Tennessee	321	131	61	--	10	186	40.8	19.0	--	3.1	57.9
Texas	340	241	220	4	27	227	70.9	64.7	1.2	7.9	66.8
Utah	119	82	63	^	7	73	68.9	52.9	^	5.9	61.3
Vermont	85	26	7	--	5	43	30.6	8.2	--	5.9	50.6
Virginia	316	128	94	--	19	170	40.5	29.7	--	6.0	53.8
Washington	260	147	100	3	27	174	56.5	38.5	1.2	10.4	66.9
West Virginia	117	24	10	--	3	72	20.5	8.5	--	2.6	61.5
Wisconsin	462	181	136	--	39	217	39.2	29.4	--	8.4	47.0
Wyoming	55	30	25	--	^	35	54.5	45.5	--	^	63.6
U.S. territories	122	99	97	--	6	59	81.1	79.5	--	4.9	48.4

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory:
Number and percent distribution, 2014**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities responding</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Total	13,176	6,238	6,893	47.3	52.3
Census region²					
Northeast	3,129	1,219	1,901	39.0	60.8
South	4,006	2,071	1,919	51.7	47.9
Midwest	3,178	1,526	1,644	48.0	51.7
West	2,741	1,330	1,400	48.5	51.1
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	201	104	97	51.7	48.3
Alaska	100	53	46	53.0	46.0
Arizona	436	140	296	32.1	67.9
Arkansas	265	227	38	85.7	14.3
California	880	412	462	46.8	52.5
Colorado	202	148	54	73.3	26.7
Connecticut	251	96	152	38.2	60.6
Delaware	43	20	23	46.5	53.5
District of Columbia	39	15	24	38.5	61.5
Florida	546	213	332	39.0	60.8
Georgia	229	100	129	43.7	56.3
Hawaii	63	29	34	46.0	54.0
Idaho	210	114	96	54.3	45.7
Illinois	480	297	181	61.9	37.7
Indiana	319	184	134	57.7	42.0
Iowa	176	57	119	32.4	67.6
Kansas	139	97	42	69.8	30.2
Kentucky	205	154	51	75.1	24.9
Louisiana	176	87	87	49.4	49.4
Maine	209	59	150	28.2	71.8
Maryland	309	119	190	38.5	61.5
Massachusetts	354	124	230	35.0	65.0
Michigan	355	160	195	45.1	54.9
Minnesota	241	100	141	41.5	58.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory:
Number and percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities responding	Crisis intervention team			
		Number of facilities		Percent distribution	
		Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team	Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team
Mississippi	207	132	73	63.8	35.3
Missouri	226	152	74	67.3	32.7
Montana	108	55	53	50.9	49.1
Nebraska	114	45	69	39.5	60.5
Nevada	46	18	26	39.1	56.5
New Hampshire	65	37	28	56.9	43.1
New Jersey	352	118	234	33.5	66.5
New Mexico	68	31	36	45.6	52.9
New York	1,110	469	640	42.3	57.7
North Carolina	395	174	219	44.1	55.4
North Dakota	29	17	12	58.6	41.4
Ohio	582	231	348	39.7	59.8
Oklahoma	164	98	62	59.8	37.8
Oregon	194	98	96	50.5	49.5
Pennsylvania	635	218	414	34.3	65.2
Rhode Island	68	43	24	63.2	35.3
South Carolina	133	69	64	51.9	48.1
South Dakota	55	33	22	60.0	40.0
Tennessee	321	135	185	42.1	57.6
Texas	340	202	135	59.4	39.7
Utah	119	60	59	50.4	49.6
Vermont	85	55	29	64.7	34.1
Virginia	316	155	160	49.1	50.6
Washington	260	132	127	50.8	48.8
West Virginia	117	67	50	57.3	42.7
Wisconsin	462	153	307	33.1	66.5
Wyoming	55	40	15	72.7	27.3
U.S. territories	122	92	29	75.4	23.8

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory:
Number and percent, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²		Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ¹						Percent ¹					
		Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Total	13,176	12,379	12,366	9,403	7,806	11,983	12,395	94.0	93.9	71.4	59.2	90.9	94.1
Census region ³													
Northeast	3,129	2,751	2,981	2,204	1,750	2,905	2,986	87.9	95.3	70.4	55.9	92.8	95.4
South	4,006	3,831	3,731	2,969	2,667	3,694	3,753	95.6	93.1	74.1	66.6	92.2	93.7
Midwest	3,178	3,077	2,950	2,216	1,909	2,877	3,000	96.8	92.8	69.7	60.1	90.5	94.4
West	2,741	2,606	2,593	1,927	1,395	2,410	2,553	95.1	94.6	70.3	50.9	87.9	93.1
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	201	186	185	145	139	190	183	92.5	92.0	72.1	69.2	94.5	91.0
Alaska	100	92	95	61	63	74	92	92.0	95.0	61.0	63.0	74.0	92.0
Arizona	436	424	415	286	216	369	407	97.2	95.2	65.6	49.5	84.6	93.3
Arkansas	265	259	256	244	215	258	256	97.7	96.6	92.1	81.1	97.4	96.6
California	880	840	834	666	417	779	827	95.5	94.8	75.7	47.4	88.5	94.0
Colorado	202	182	193	146	96	176	187	90.1	95.5	72.3	47.5	87.1	92.6
Connecticut	251	236	235	153	128	234	236	94.0	93.6	61.0	51.0	93.2	94.0
Delaware	43	40	40	32	31	40	42	93.0	93.0	74.4	72.1	93.0	97.7
District of Columbia	39	38	38	28	23	34	32	97.4	97.4	71.8	59.0	87.2	82.1
Florida	546	530	517	440	409	513	524	97.1	94.7	80.6	74.9	94.0	96.0
Georgia	229	221	214	173	168	213	219	96.5	93.4	75.5	73.4	93.0	95.6
Hawaii	63	51	55	42	45	57	60	81.0	87.3	66.7	71.4	90.5	95.2
Idaho	210	208	200	135	130	186	187	99.0	95.2	64.3	61.9	88.6	89.0
Illinois	480	448	451	328	297	455	455	93.3	94.0	68.3	61.9	94.8	94.8
Indiana	319	311	302	212	200	306	313	97.5	94.7	66.5	62.7	95.9	98.1
Iowa	176	170	158	109	97	156	171	96.6	89.8	61.9	55.1	88.6	97.2
Kansas	139	137	128	113	79	133	131	98.6	92.1	81.3	56.8	95.7	94.2
Kentucky	205	199	191	163	122	196	192	97.1	93.2	79.5	59.5	95.6	93.7
Louisiana	176	170	158	126	116	167	168	96.6	89.8	71.6	65.9	94.9	95.5
Maine	209	204	201	150	119	198	200	97.6	96.2	71.8	56.9	94.7	95.7
Maryland	309	303	288	192	174	275	293	98.1	93.2	62.1	56.3	89.0	94.8
Massachusetts	354	323	336	272	195	330	329	91.2	94.9	76.8	55.1	93.2	92.9
Michigan	355	346	331	276	228	338	342	97.5	93.2	77.7	64.2	95.2	96.3
Minnesota	241	235	221	180	119	205	229	97.5	91.7	74.7	49.4	85.1	95.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory:
Number and percent, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ¹						Percent ¹					
		Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	207	197	193	150	136	176	189	95.2	93.2	72.5	65.7	85.0	91.3
Missouri	226	219	198	171	131	211	215	96.9	87.6	75.7	58.0	93.4	95.1
Montana	108	105	100	72	44	94	103	97.2	92.6	66.7	40.7	87.0	95.4
Nebraska	114	111	104	77	81	97	103	97.4	91.2	67.5	71.1	85.1	90.4
Nevada	46	44	42	24	22	38	44	95.7	91.3	52.2	47.8	82.6	95.7
New Hampshire	65	57	61	44	21	57	57	87.7	93.8	67.7	32.3	87.7	87.7
New Jersey	352	315	336	247	176	319	340	89.5	95.5	70.2	50.0	90.6	96.6
New Mexico	68	68	66	49	43	61	62	100.0	97.1	72.1	63.2	89.7	91.2
New York	1,110	891	1,082	823	617	1,076	1,085	80.3	97.5	74.1	55.6	96.9	97.7
North Carolina	395	364	363	306	280	359	378	92.2	91.9	77.5	70.9	90.9	95.7
North Dakota	29	29	25	19	20	27	28	100.0	86.2	65.5	69.0	93.1	96.6
Ohio	582	566	548	480	388	553	565	97.3	94.2	82.5	66.7	95.0	97.1
Oklahoma	164	162	151	125	132	148	153	98.8	92.1	76.2	80.5	90.2	93.3
Oregon	194	172	179	142	84	180	169	88.7	92.3	73.2	43.3	92.8	87.1
Pennsylvania	635	588	590	418	394	561	598	92.6	92.9	65.8	62.0	88.3	94.2
Rhode Island	68	66	62	46	47	64	63	97.1	91.2	67.6	69.1	94.1	92.6
South Carolina	133	128	122	103	99	123	128	96.2	91.7	77.4	74.4	92.5	96.2
South Dakota	55	54	51	44	32	50	55	98.2	92.7	80.0	58.2	90.9	100.0
Tennessee	321	307	299	226	180	285	291	95.6	93.1	70.4	56.1	88.8	90.7
Texas	340	327	311	239	204	314	302	96.2	91.5	70.3	60.0	92.4	88.8
Utah	119	117	108	93	87	106	113	98.3	90.8	78.2	73.1	89.1	95.0
Vermont	85	71	78	51	53	66	78	83.5	91.8	60.0	62.4	77.6	91.8
Virginia	316	287	296	192	177	291	292	90.8	93.7	60.8	56.0	92.1	92.4
Washington	260	249	252	162	103	237	251	95.8	96.9	62.3	39.6	91.2	96.5
West Virginia	117	113	109	85	62	112	111	96.6	93.2	72.6	53.0	95.7	94.9
Wisconsin	462	451	433	207	237	346	393	97.6	93.7	44.8	51.3	74.9	85.1
Wyoming	55	54	54	49	45	53	51	98.2	98.2	89.1	81.8	96.4	92.7
U.S. territories	122	114	111	87	85	97	103	93.4	91.0	71.3	69.7	79.5	84.4

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one quality improvement practice.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory:
Number, 2014**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹								
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	13,176	9,830	4,214	6,319	2,046	4,278	3,008	1,509	2,556	1,189
Census region³										
Northeast	3,129	2,540	734	1,509	515	1,166	364	364	507	287
South	4,006	2,882	1,318	1,906	676	1,350	1,222	399	902	317
Midwest	3,178	2,331	1,283	1,296	514	1,093	1,013	479	679	263
West	2,741	1,971	791	1,505	296	614	395	255	434	306
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	201	170	45	44	28	57	9	10	12	6
Alaska	100	73	36	57	10	22	22	22	25	5
Arizona	436	273	93	350	31	101	97	40	40	32
Arkansas	265	199	55	127	34	111	129	22	71	14
California	880	563	141	393	105	202	116	82	128	156
Colorado	202	177	120	141	27	46	9	28	32	8
Connecticut	251	140	81	204	36	117	36	45	122	21
Delaware	43	27	11	17	7	15	17	7	9	^
District of Columbia	39	33	15	20	5	11	^	^	6	- -
Florida	546	307	223	267	118	254	202	75	373	60
Georgia	229	136	116	93	29	56	160	26	37	17
Hawaii	63	24	9	41	8	13	18	9	^	3
Idaho	210	160	63	73	14	27	19	7	49	30
Illinois	480	332	146	165	74	221	183	83	143	38
Indiana	319	254	189	153	89	194	112	20	120	29
Iowa	176	99	39	69	30	45	34	21	32	33
Kansas	139	113	60	41	27	32	14	7	24	17
Kentucky	205	155	117	57	34	94	48	29	56	10
Louisiana	176	111	44	138	64	59	81	16	19	8
Maine	209	190	97	72	21	34	22	56	51	19
Maryland	309	256	65	186	44	108	21	24	32	21
Massachusetts	354	230	107	258	65	132	67	33	48	33
Michigan	355	218	188	129	53	134	160	65	33	23
Minnesota	241	172	40	149	35	64	19	38	35	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹								
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	207	165	79	100	33	47	25	11	35	18
Missouri	226	154	58	100	51	91	109	49	59	21
Montana	108	97	37	47	11	10	14	8	17	9
Nebraska	114	66	55	72	23	35	40	20	15	3
Nevada	46	30	8	22	12	18	6	^	9	5
New Hampshire	65	49	9	30	9	13	4	^	10	8
New Jersey	352	300	104	131	82	145	40	35	73	25
New Mexico	68	42	21	43	14	39	4	5	28	6
New York	1,110	997	154	442	194	419	100	115	75	93
North Carolina	395	297	96	223	44	89	191	71	35	56
North Dakota	29	22	18	17	8	9	7	6	12	5
Ohio	582	512	273	137	60	174	310	101	84	38
Oklahoma	164	136	83	78	43	59	65	10	26	10
Oregon	194	171	78	62	20	34	11	20	29	17
Pennsylvania	635	518	122	310	96	254	61	69	77	71
Rhode Island	68	57	35	30	8	37	23	9	23	^
South Carolina	133	59	3	46	21	40	86	7	6	5
South Dakota	55	39	26	39	4	12	5	14	24	^
Tennessee	321	271	135	132	34	99	98	27	60	17
Texas	340	199	64	181	82	148	27	26	71	34
Utah	119	94	52	80	12	28	7	5	23	8
Vermont	85	59	25	32	4	15	11	^	28	15
Virginia	316	284	137	120	40	75	49	23	31	26
Washington	260	227	93	153	22	62	27	23	34	24
West Virginia	117	77	30	77	16	28	12	13	23	14
Wisconsin	462	350	191	225	60	82	20	55	98	29
Wyoming	55	40	40	43	10	12	45	4	19	3
U.S. territories	122	106	88	103	45	55	14	12	34	16

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory: Percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	13,176	74.6	32.0	48.0	15.5	32.5	22.8	11.5	19.4	9.0
Census region³										
Northeast	3,129	81.2	23.5	48.2	16.5	37.3	11.6	11.6	16.2	9.2
South	4,006	71.9	32.9	47.6	16.9	33.7	30.5	10.0	22.5	7.9
Midwest	3,178	73.3	40.4	40.8	16.2	34.4	31.9	15.1	21.4	8.3
West	2,741	71.9	28.9	54.9	10.8	22.4	14.4	9.3	15.8	11.2
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	201	84.6	22.4	21.9	13.9	28.4	4.5	5.0	6.0	3.0
Alaska	100	73.0	36.0	57.0	10.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	25.0	5.0
Arizona	436	62.6	21.3	80.3	7.1	23.2	22.2	9.2	9.2	7.3
Arkansas	265	75.1	20.8	47.9	12.8	41.9	48.7	8.3	26.8	5.3
California	880	64.0	16.0	44.7	11.9	23.0	13.2	9.3	14.5	17.7
Colorado	202	87.6	59.4	69.8	13.4	22.8	4.5	13.9	15.8	4.0
Connecticut	251	55.8	32.3	81.3	14.3	46.6	14.3	17.9	48.6	8.4
Delaware	43	62.8	25.6	39.5	16.3	34.9	39.5	16.3	20.9	^
District of Columbia	39	84.6	38.5	51.3	12.8	28.2	^	^	15.4	- -
Florida	546	56.2	40.8	48.9	21.6	46.5	37.0	13.7	68.3	11.0
Georgia	229	59.4	50.7	40.6	12.7	24.5	69.9	11.4	16.2	7.4
Hawaii	63	38.1	14.3	65.1	12.7	20.6	28.6	14.3	^	4.8
Idaho	210	76.2	30.0	34.8	6.7	12.9	9.0	3.3	23.3	14.3
Illinois	480	69.2	30.4	34.4	15.4	46.0	38.1	17.3	29.8	7.9
Indiana	319	79.6	59.2	48.0	27.9	60.8	35.1	6.3	37.6	9.1
Iowa	176	56.3	22.2	39.2	17.0	25.6	19.3	11.9	18.2	18.8
Kansas	139	81.3	43.2	29.5	19.4	23.0	10.1	5.0	17.3	12.2
Kentucky	205	75.6	57.1	27.8	16.6	45.9	23.4	14.1	27.3	4.9
Louisiana	176	63.1	25.0	78.4	36.4	33.5	46.0	9.1	10.8	4.5
Maine	209	90.9	46.4	34.4	10.0	16.3	10.5	26.8	24.4	9.1
Maryland	309	82.8	21.0	60.2	14.2	35.0	6.8	7.8	10.4	6.8
Massachusetts	354	65.0	30.2	72.9	18.4	37.3	18.9	9.3	13.6	9.3
Michigan	355	61.4	53.0	36.3	14.9	37.7	45.1	18.3	9.3	6.5
Minnesota	241	61.4	53.0	36.3	14.9	37.7	45.1	18.3	9.3	6.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source								
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	207	79.7	38.2	48.3	15.9	22.7	12.1	5.3	16.9	8.7
Missouri	226	68.1	25.7	44.2	22.6	40.3	48.2	21.7	26.1	9.3
Montana	108	89.8	34.3	43.5	10.2	9.3	13.0	7.4	15.7	8.3
Nebraska	114	57.9	48.2	63.2	20.2	30.7	35.1	17.5	13.2	2.6
Nevada	46	65.2	17.4	47.8	26.1	39.1	13.0	^	19.6	10.9
New Hampshire	65	75.4	13.8	46.2	13.8	20.0	6.2	^	15.4	12.3
New Jersey	352	85.2	29.5	37.2	23.3	41.2	11.4	9.9	20.7	7.1
New Mexico	68	61.8	30.9	63.2	20.6	57.4	5.9	7.4	41.2	8.8
New York	1,110	89.8	13.9	39.8	17.5	37.7	9.0	10.4	6.8	8.4
North Carolina	395	75.2	24.3	56.5	11.1	22.5	48.4	18.0	8.9	14.2
North Dakota	29	75.9	62.1	58.6	27.6	31.0	24.1	20.7	41.4	17.2
Ohio	582	88.0	46.9	23.5	10.3	29.9	53.3	17.4	14.4	6.5
Oklahoma	164	82.9	50.6	47.6	26.2	36.0	39.6	6.1	15.9	6.1
Oregon	194	88.1	40.2	32.0	10.3	17.5	5.7	10.3	14.9	8.8
Pennsylvania	635	81.6	19.2	48.8	15.1	40.0	9.6	10.9	12.1	11.2
Rhode Island	68	83.8	51.5	44.1	11.8	54.4	33.8	13.2	33.8	^
South Carolina	133	44.4	2.3	34.6	15.8	30.1	64.7	5.3	4.5	3.8
South Dakota	55	70.9	47.3	70.9	7.3	21.8	9.1	25.5	43.6	^
Tennessee	321	84.4	42.1	41.1	10.6	30.8	30.5	8.4	18.7	5.3
Texas	340	58.5	18.8	53.2	24.1	43.5	7.9	7.6	20.9	10.0
Utah	119	79.0	43.7	67.2	10.1	23.5	5.9	4.2	19.3	6.7
Vermont	85	69.4	29.4	37.6	4.7	17.6	12.9	^	32.9	17.6
Virginia	316	89.9	43.4	38.0	12.7	23.7	15.5	7.3	9.8	8.2
Washington	260	87.3	35.8	58.8	8.5	23.8	10.4	8.8	13.1	9.2
West Virginia	117	65.8	25.6	65.8	13.7	23.9	10.3	11.1	19.7	12.0
Wisconsin	462	75.8	41.3	48.7	13.0	17.7	4.3	11.9	21.2	6.3
Wyoming	55	72.7	72.7	78.2	18.2	21.8	81.8	7.3	34.5	5.5
U.S. territories	122	86.9	72.1	84.4	36.9	45.1	11.5	9.8	27.9	13.1

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ³	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other pro- viders	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	13,176	11,368	10,898	10,517	11,267	11,473	11,422	10,125	8,374	8,574	9,427	10,394	9,674	11,971	4,789
Census region⁴															
Northeast	3,129	2,668	2,537	2,439	2,621	2,673	2,688	2,331	2,012	2,071	2,314	2,434	2,168	2,786	1,053
South	4,006	3,409	3,213	3,108	3,369	3,426	3,440	3,099	2,614	2,631	2,914	3,107	2,913	3,664	1,494
Midwest	3,178	2,783	2,761	2,657	2,746	2,850	2,791	2,509	2,009	2,088	2,276	2,560	2,411	2,939	1,134
West	2,741	2,429	2,311	2,250	2,475	2,464	2,446	2,134	1,693	1,746	1,863	2,234	2,124	2,490	1,089
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	201	151	144	134	136	144	161	136	129	133	144	142	130	169	70
Alaska	100	87	89	83	95	95	90	65	51	42	49	75	76	92	52
Arizona	436	359	366	345	390	375	378	358	277	249	266	371	370	397	164
Arkansas	265	244	215	222	232	243	246	204	193	191	227	227	206	250	93
California	880	792	695	685	784	789	783	639	502	569	598	683	604	790	329
Colorado	202	189	186	181	194	194	195	181	156	166	182	188	184	175	117
Connecticut	251	210	210	206	209	219	217	189	169	174	189	201	173	227	97
Delaware	43	33	30	27	32	30	28	28	28	29	30	29	31	36	24
District of Columbia	39	37	35	33	35	33	35	32	24	23	27	33	30	36	12
Florida	546	481	454	441	444	463	465	422	337	345	377	396	369	489	230
Georgia	229	211	206	197	217	218	216	208	171	173	187	201	182	220	103
Hawaii	63	57	52	53	56	60	60	44	40	41	44	57	49	58	27
Idaho	210	181	188	186	192	181	173	166	104	98	116	162	174	202	92
Illinois	480	430	403	397	430	445	426	368	280	299	343	384	363	450	149
Indiana	319	287	284	280	296	299	298	274	246	252	275	278	238	296	77
Iowa	176	158	152	149	161	164	159	135	116	128	138	148	135	162	77
Kansas	139	127	130	125	132	136	133	125	103	114	116	126	125	124	57
Kentucky	205	185	186	182	177	166	172	154	116	159	162	147	124	193	63
Louisiana	176	135	127	117	125	140	126	113	109	102	122	134	113	166	53
Maine	209	187	179	165	187	190	193	171	106	107	123	158	151	204	80
Maryland	309	253	243	237	279	276	279	234	186	180	212	233	241	293	130
Massachusetts	354	302	269	265	297	297	305	268	236	245	259	275	266	321	108
Michigan	355	312	316	308	301	314	314	284	239	263	276	286	246	334	122
Minnesota	241	229	214	211	233	235	224	210	161	167	181	223	217	226	82

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ³	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹												
		Computerized operational functions ²												
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other pro- viders	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	207	134	122	124	125	136	149	119	122	112	130	138	112	40
Missouri	226	198	193	187	193	209	203	186	164	160	172	196	176	103
Montana	108	97	96	93	99	96	99	87	75	76	74	90	83	28
Nebraska	114	103	95	91	96	102	103	86	63	66	74	92	86	38
Nevada	46	42	39	38	37	38	40	29	29	27	28	34	31	13
New Hampshire	65	58	53	51	56	59	60	43	40	52	56	52	50	22
New Jersey	352	282	270	254	267	273	267	241	231	208	246	249	213	97
New Mexico	68	58	57	53	62	63	60	56	46	46	48	56	53	18
New York	1,110	998	918	895	979	996	1,006	857	732	789	895	904	774	379
North Carolina	395	309	291	274	340	333	322	327	236	200	235	279	309	162
North Dakota	29	28	28	26	28	28	27	25	22	23	25	27	22	17
Ohio	582	494	496	475	490	512	505	444	356	373	397	442	424	242
Oklahoma	164	148	128	126	148	148	153	127	112	105	117	136	134	55
Oregon	194	183	163	163	187	186	184	167	134	139	145	171	167	51
Pennsylvania	635	507	514	480	492	503	510	444	395	391	440	464	415	208
Rhode Island	68	53	57	55	59	57	55	48	50	49	51	58	53	20
South Carolina	133	118	120	111	121	122	114	115	89	89	104	110	94	37
South Dakota	55	53	55	53	53	55	55	48	30	37	40	52	51	30
Tennessee	321	272	259	243	280	279	266	255	236	244	248	261	261	130
Texas	340	305	292	281	291	302	303	251	245	257	267	281	242	118
Utah	119	108	107	106	108	113	110	109	89	93	92	107	108	87
Vermont	85	71	67	68	75	79	75	70	53	56	55	73	73	42
Virginia	316	286	267	264	290	294	302	276	211	213	236	268	250	133
Washington	260	222	221	214	217	221	220	189	152	161	177	190	184	86
West Virginia	117	107	94	95	97	99	103	98	70	76	89	92	85	41
Wisconsin	462	364	395	355	333	351	344	324	229	206	239	306	328	140
Wyoming	55	54	52	50	54	53	54	44	38	39	44	50	41	25
U.S. territories	122	79	76	63	56	60	57	52	46	38	60	59	58	19

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

³ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ³		Percent of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
Total number of facilities		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scribing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Checking medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	13,176	86.3	82.7	79.8	85.5	87.1	86.7	76.8	63.6	65.1	71.5	78.9	73.4	90.9	36.3
Census region ⁴															
Northeast	3,129	85.3	81.1	77.9	83.8	85.4	85.9	74.5	64.3	66.2	74.0	77.8	69.3	89.0	33.7
South	4,006	85.1	80.2	77.6	84.1	85.5	85.9	77.4	65.3	65.7	72.7	77.6	72.7	91.5	37.3
Midwest	3,178	87.6	86.9	83.6	86.4	89.7	87.8	78.9	63.2	65.7	71.6	80.6	75.9	92.5	35.7
West	2,741	88.6	84.3	82.1	90.3	89.9	89.2	77.9	61.8	63.7	68.0	81.5	77.5	90.8	39.7
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	201	75.1	71.6	66.7	67.7	71.6	80.1	67.7	64.2	66.2	71.6	70.6	64.7	84.1	34.8
Alaska	100	87.0	89.0	83.0	95.0	95.0	90.0	65.0	51.0	42.0	49.0	75.0	76.0	92.0	52.0
Arizona	436	82.3	83.9	79.1	89.4	86.0	86.7	82.1	63.5	57.1	61.0	85.1	84.9	91.1	37.6
Arkansas	265	92.1	81.1	83.8	87.5	91.7	92.8	77.0	72.8	72.1	85.7	85.7	77.7	94.3	35.1
California	880	90.0	79.0	77.8	89.1	89.7	89.0	72.6	57.0	64.7	68.0	77.6	68.6	89.8	37.4
Colorado	202	93.6	92.1	89.6	96.0	96.0	96.5	89.6	77.2	82.2	90.1	93.1	91.1	86.6	57.9
Connecticut	251	83.7	83.7	82.1	83.3	87.3	86.5	75.3	67.3	69.3	75.3	80.1	68.9	90.4	38.6
Delaware	43	76.7	69.8	62.8	74.4	69.8	65.1	65.1	65.1	67.4	69.8	67.4	72.1	83.7	55.8
District of Columbia	39	94.9	89.7	84.6	89.7	84.6	89.7	82.1	61.5	59.0	69.2	84.6	76.9	92.3	30.8
Florida	546	88.1	83.2	80.8	81.3	84.8	85.2	77.3	61.7	63.2	69.0	72.5	67.6	89.6	42.1
Georgia	229	92.1	90.0	86.0	94.8	95.2	94.3	90.8	74.7	75.5	81.7	87.8	79.5	96.1	45.0
Hawaii	63	90.5	82.5	84.1	88.9	95.2	95.2	69.8	63.5	65.1	69.8	90.5	77.8	92.1	42.9
Idaho	210	86.2	89.5	88.6	91.4	86.2	82.4	79.0	49.5	46.7	55.2	77.1	82.9	96.2	43.8
Illinois	480	89.6	84.0	82.7	89.6	92.7	88.8	76.7	58.3	62.3	71.5	80.0	75.6	93.8	31.0
Indiana	319	90.0	89.0	87.8	92.8	93.7	93.4	85.9	77.1	79.0	86.2	87.1	74.6	92.8	24.1
Iowa	176	89.8	86.4	84.7	91.5	93.2	90.3	76.7	65.9	72.7	78.4	84.1	76.7	92.0	43.8
Kansas	139	91.4	93.5	89.9	95.0	97.8	95.7	89.9	74.1	82.0	83.5	90.6	89.9	89.2	41.0
Kentucky	205	90.2	90.7	88.8	86.3	81.0	83.9	75.1	56.6	77.6	79.0	71.7	60.5	94.1	30.7
Louisiana	176	76.7	72.2	66.5	71.0	79.5	71.6	64.2	61.9	58.0	69.3	76.1	64.2	94.3	30.1
Maine	209	89.5	85.6	78.9	89.5	90.9	92.3	81.8	50.7	51.2	58.9	75.6	72.2	97.6	38.3
Maryland	309	81.9	78.6	76.7	90.3	89.3	90.3	75.7	60.2	58.3	68.6	75.4	78.0	94.8	42.1
Massachusetts	354	85.3	76.0	74.9	83.9	83.9	86.2	75.7	66.7	69.2	73.2	77.7	75.1	90.7	30.5
Michigan	355	87.9	89.0	86.8	84.8	88.5	88.5	80.0	67.3	74.1	77.7	80.6	69.3	94.1	34.4
Minnesota	241	95.0	88.8	87.6	96.7	97.5	92.9	87.1	66.8	69.3	75.1	92.5	90.0	93.8	34.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ³	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scribing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	207	64.7	58.9	59.9	60.4	65.7	72.0	57.5	58.9	54.1	62.8	66.7	54.1	84.5	19.3
Missouri	226	87.6	85.4	82.7	85.4	92.5	89.8	82.3	72.6	70.8	76.1	86.7	77.9	92.5	45.6
Montana	108	89.8	88.9	86.1	91.7	88.9	91.7	80.6	69.4	70.4	68.5	83.3	76.9	91.7	25.9
Nebraska	114	90.4	83.3	79.8	84.2	89.5	90.4	75.4	55.3	57.9	64.9	80.7	75.4	86.8	33.3
Nevada	46	91.3	84.8	82.6	80.4	82.6	87.0	63.0	63.0	58.7	60.9	73.9	67.4	91.3	28.3
New Hampshire	65	89.2	81.5	78.5	86.2	90.8	92.3	66.2	61.5	80.0	86.2	80.0	76.9	89.2	33.8
New Jersey	352	80.1	76.7	72.2	75.9	77.6	75.9	68.5	65.6	59.1	69.9	70.7	60.5	88.4	27.6
New Mexico	68	85.3	83.8	77.9	91.2	92.6	88.2	82.4	67.6	67.6	70.6	82.4	77.9	94.1	26.5
New York	1,110	89.9	82.7	80.6	88.2	89.7	90.6	77.2	65.9	71.1	80.6	81.4	69.7	86.8	34.1
North Carolina	395	78.2	73.7	69.4	86.1	84.3	81.5	82.8	59.7	50.6	59.5	70.6	78.2	93.2	41.0
North Dakota	29	96.6	96.6	89.7	96.6	96.6	93.1	86.2	75.9	79.3	86.2	93.1	75.9	93.1	58.6
Ohio	582	84.9	85.2	81.6	84.2	88.0	86.8	76.3	61.2	64.1	68.2	75.9	72.9	91.8	41.6
Oklahoma	164	90.2	78.0	76.8	90.2	90.2	93.3	77.4	68.3	64.0	71.3	82.9	81.7	92.1	33.5
Oregon	194	94.3	84.0	84.0	96.4	95.9	94.8	86.1	69.1	71.6	74.7	88.1	86.1	93.8	26.3
Pennsylvania	635	79.8	80.9	75.6	77.5	79.2	80.3	69.9	62.2	61.6	69.3	73.1	65.4	89.8	32.8
Rhode Island	68	77.9	83.8	80.9	86.8	83.8	80.9	70.6	73.5	72.1	75.0	85.3	77.9	83.8	29.4
South Carolina	133	88.7	90.2	83.5	91.0	91.7	85.7	86.5	66.9	66.9	78.2	82.7	70.7	83.5	27.8
South Dakota	55	96.4	100.0	96.4	96.4	100.0	100.0	87.3	54.5	67.3	72.7	94.5	92.7	89.1	54.5
Tennessee	321	84.7	80.7	75.7	87.2	86.9	82.9	79.4	73.5	76.0	77.3	81.3	81.3	91.9	40.5
Texas	340	89.7	85.9	82.6	85.6	88.8	89.1	73.8	72.1	75.6	78.5	82.6	71.2	92.4	34.7
Utah	119	90.8	89.9	89.1	90.8	95.0	92.4	91.6	74.8	78.2	77.3	89.9	90.8	89.9	73.1
Vermont	85	83.5	78.8	80.0	88.2	92.9	88.2	82.4	62.4	65.9	64.7	85.9	85.9	88.2	49.4
Virginia	316	90.5	84.5	83.5	91.8	93.0	95.6	87.3	66.8	67.4	74.7	84.8	79.1	91.8	42.1
Washington	260	85.4	85.0	82.3	83.5	85.0	84.6	72.7	58.5	61.9	68.1	73.1	70.8	88.8	33.1
West Virginia	117	91.5	80.3	81.2	82.9	84.6	88.0	83.8	59.8	65.0	76.1	78.6	72.6	92.3	35.0
Wisconsin	462	78.8	85.5	76.8	72.1	76.0	74.5	70.1	49.6	44.6	51.7	66.2	71.0	92.9	30.3
Wyoming	55	98.2	94.5	90.9	98.2	96.4	98.2	80.0	69.1	70.9	80.0	90.9	74.5	92.7	45.5
U.S. territories	122	64.8	62.3	51.6	45.9	49.2	46.7	42.6	37.7	31.1	49.2	48.4	47.5	75.4	15.6

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

³ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Number, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹								
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	13,176	10,819	10,134	8,856	11,506	7,326	7,562	5,497	3,917	2,448
Census region³										
Northeast	3,129	2,490	2,338	2,134	2,795	1,692	1,587	1,207	669	524
South	4,006	3,333	3,074	2,620	3,540	2,221	2,390	1,597	1,204	703
Midwest	3,178	2,832	2,783	2,326	2,859	1,909	1,859	1,470	1,133	614
West	2,741	2,064	1,844	1,694	2,244	1,437	1,662	1,181	894	594
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	201	183	164	139	181	98	145	58	40	42
Alaska	100	91	90	54	91	59	68	53	52	32
Arizona	436	302	262	272	350	213	280	158	106	42
Arkansas	265	235	252	197	252	163	117	108	83	50
California	880	540	398	503	605	338	426	278	162	133
Colorado	202	191	178	153	186	140	143	138	128	89
Connecticut	251	221	206	160	231	160	158	136	73	44
Delaware	43	27	23	26	34	26	29	16	10	11
District of Columbia	39	26	23	21	32	23	23	12	9	5
Florida	546	447	404	296	432	261	315	234	124	69
Georgia	229	204	188	156	211	153	152	113	89	45
Hawaii	63	35	37	49	53	42	41	25	20	23
Idaho	210	197	190	119	187	123	131	132	112	67
Illinois	480	406	386	359	423	237	269	164	100	85
Indiana	319	295	292	273	296	235	225	219	154	84
Iowa	176	166	156	130	166	108	92	102	85	40
Kansas	139	132	132	110	131	84	93	62	54	31
Kentucky	205	180	182	163	189	135	138	103	93	44
Louisiana	176	135	134	125	148	67	74	36	33	12
Maine	209	178	151	139	193	102	144	125	98	59
Maryland	309	231	156	189	296	124	151	106	91	66
Massachusetts	354	280	288	253	294	239	185	123	57	56
Michigan	355	308	310	283	307	225	221	133	114	28
Minnesota	241	226	233	182	222	208	138	103	66	41

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹								
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Mississippi	207	169	164	140	181	121	123	73	58	48
Missouri	226	201	206	173	198	139	152	118	106	73
Montana	108	104	98	80	106	89	88	74	69	44
Nebraska	114	101	91	73	103	69	84	71	66	22
Nevada	46	39	35	33	42	20	25	18	9	7
New Hampshire	65	54	51	46	57	30	30	28	24	19
New Jersey	352	274	246	237	326	164	220	140	77	51
New Mexico	68	50	55	39	62	46	43	31	24	12
New York	1,110	837	780	789	1,020	562	429	307	142	150
North Carolina	395	295	266	204	364	246	252	130	79	44
North Dakota	29	28	28	22	28	25	23	24	23	14
Ohio	582	494	469	364	527	272	340	259	183	97
Oklahoma	164	141	131	109	153	91	103	55	41	13
Oregon	194	154	146	126	180	107	131	72	61	37
Pennsylvania	635	515	497	415	544	339	314	268	142	99
Rhode Island	68	60	52	46	58	47	40	37	22	15
South Carolina	133	117	112	105	116	70	69	44	29	25
South Dakota	55	44	51	40	51	38	42	34	37	23
Tennessee	321	261	259	200	259	213	184	150	125	85
Texas	340	299	286	265	289	190	206	147	125	39
Utah	119	113	104	83	98	58	60	59	50	32
Vermont	85	71	67	49	72	49	67	43	34	31
Virginia	316	282	235	207	293	155	227	150	138	88
Washington	260	195	199	147	231	161	183	99	72	47
West Virginia	117	101	95	78	110	85	82	62	37	17
Wisconsin	462	431	429	317	407	269	180	181	145	76
Wyoming	55	53	52	36	53	41	43	44	29	29
U.S. territories	122	100	95	82	68	67	64	42	17	13

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹							
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/638 contract care funds ⁴	Other
Total	13,176	4,606	6,020	2,811	3,808	5,771	2,713	595	386
Census region³									
Northeast	3,129	885	1,175	490	606	1,071	444	88	91
South	4,006	1,461	1,609	887	1,260	1,925	863	132	91
Midwest	3,178	1,195	1,807	792	1,109	1,703	772	165	78
West	2,741	1,046	1,404	632	819	1,026	600	206	117
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	66	100	44	75	89	45	7	^
Alaska	100	61	42	28	42	65	34	20	3
Arizona	436	115	102	104	131	115	52	32	22
Arkansas	265	76	44	58	109	170	61	7	10
California	880	233	512	129	154	131	74	13	46
Colorado	202	116	131	78	106	124	71	12	9
Connecticut	251	87	73	55	63	106	31	6	13
Delaware	43	21	16	3	5	21	6	^	--
District of Columbia	39	15	21	8	10	12	6	--	--
Florida	546	181	241	89	145	216	116	8	15
Georgia	229	99	95	61	71	126	73	9	3
Hawaii	63	34	26	28	29	27	24	10	3
Idaho	210	98	102	51	53	128	64	16	9
Illinois	480	175	217	122	179	160	87	12	10
Indiana	319	157	184	111	142	204	98	21	--
Iowa	176	71	134	61	79	126	63	8	3
Kansas	139	70	79	36	67	99	49	5	5
Kentucky	205	84	80	61	108	113	44	8	5
Louisiana	176	38	25	31	44	75	45	8	3
Maine	209	88	75	58	64	100	55	10	7
Maryland	309	86	109	56	59	89	31	5	7
Massachusetts	354	97	54	25	21	139	30	5	11
Michigan	355	98	180	101	156	193	68	8	7
Minnesota	241	99	158	43	59	148	56	9	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Number, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ¹							
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/638 contract care funds ⁴	Other
Mississippi	207	77	103	79	97	110	41	7	^
Missouri	226	98	109	54	69	141	72	28	3
Montana	108	71	68	28	32	92	76	37	^
Nebraska	114	54	61	24	36	76	45	7	4
Nevada	46	16	12	12	16	22	17	7	- -
New Hampshire	65	22	21	12	16	26	8	3	^
New Jersey	352	110	151	91	112	100	54	6	12
New Mexico	68	29	30	24	27	38	15	13	^
New York	1,110	259	362	103	120	311	146	39	37
North Carolina	395	130	147	54	76	153	63	17	9
North Dakota	29	18	18	9	12	24	11	15	^
Ohio	582	177	368	121	173	213	93	13	19
Oklahoma	164	37	24	15	30	78	38	12	7
Oregon	194	90	125	45	65	75	54	15	9
Pennsylvania	635	155	375	108	150	229	95	13	9
Rhode Island	68	24	25	17	21	27	11	^	- -
South Carolina	133	48	50	26	36	73	50	6	^
South Dakota	55	31	37	18	31	42	19	15	^
Tennessee	321	140	140	70	101	176	72	8	7
Texas	340	133	157	82	109	190	84	14	13
Utah	119	57	51	35	42	52	37	11	4
Vermont	85	43	39	21	39	33	14	5	^
Virginia	316	177	223	118	143	169	64	9	5
Washington	260	92	161	52	95	115	63	15	7
West Virginia	117	53	34	32	42	65	24	5	^
Wisconsin	462	147	262	92	106	277	111	24	13
Wyoming	55	34	42	18	27	42	19	5	^
U.S. territories	122	19	25	10	14	46	34	4	9

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ IHS/638 contract care funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Percent, 2014

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	13,176	82.1	76.9	67.2	87.3	55.6	57.4	41.7	29.7	18.6
Census region³										
Northeast	3,129	79.6	74.7	68.2	89.3	54.1	50.7	38.6	21.4	16.7
South	4,006	83.2	76.7	65.4	88.4	55.4	59.7	39.9	30.1	17.5
Midwest	3,178	89.1	87.6	73.2	90.0	60.1	58.5	46.3	35.7	19.3
West	2,741	75.3	67.3	61.8	81.9	52.4	60.6	43.1	32.6	21.7
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	201	91.0	81.6	69.2	90.0	48.8	72.1	28.9	19.9	20.9
Alaska	100	91.0	90.0	54.0	91.0	59.0	68.0	53.0	52.0	32.0
Arizona	436	69.3	60.1	62.4	80.3	48.9	64.2	36.2	24.3	9.6
Arkansas	265	88.7	95.1	74.3	95.1	61.5	44.2	40.8	31.3	18.9
California	880	61.4	45.2	57.2	68.8	38.4	48.4	31.6	18.4	15.1
Colorado	202	94.6	88.1	75.7	92.1	69.3	70.8	68.3	63.4	44.1
Connecticut	251	88.0	82.1	63.7	92.0	63.7	62.9	54.2	29.1	17.5
Delaware	43	62.8	53.5	60.5	79.1	60.5	67.4	37.2	23.3	25.6
District of Columbia	39	66.7	59.0	53.8	82.1	59.0	59.0	30.8	23.1	12.8
Florida	546	81.9	74.0	54.2	79.1	47.8	57.7	42.9	22.7	12.6
Georgia	229	89.1	82.1	68.1	92.1	66.8	66.4	49.3	38.9	19.7
Hawaii	63	55.6	58.7	77.8	84.1	66.7	65.1	39.7	31.7	36.5
Idaho	210	93.8	90.5	56.7	89.0	58.6	62.4	62.9	53.3	31.9
Illinois	480	84.6	80.4	74.8	88.1	49.4	56.0	34.2	20.8	17.7
Indiana	319	92.5	91.5	85.6	92.8	73.7	70.5	68.7	48.3	26.3
Iowa	176	94.3	88.6	73.9	94.3	61.4	52.3	58.0	48.3	22.7
Kansas	139	95.0	95.0	79.1	94.2	60.4	66.9	44.6	38.8	22.3
Kentucky	205	87.8	88.8	79.5	92.2	65.9	67.3	50.2	45.4	21.5
Louisiana	176	76.7	76.1	71.0	84.1	38.1	42.0	20.5	18.8	6.8
Maine	209	85.2	72.2	66.5	92.3	48.8	68.9	59.8	46.9	28.2
Maryland	309	74.8	50.5	61.2	95.8	40.1	48.9	34.3	29.4	21.4
Massachusetts	354	79.1	81.4	71.5	83.1	67.5	52.3	34.7	16.1	15.8
Michigan	355	86.8	87.3	79.7	86.5	63.4	62.3	37.5	32.1	7.9
Minnesota	241	93.8	96.7	75.5	92.1	86.3	57.3	42.7	27.4	17.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent of facilities¹</i>								
		<i>Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services</i>								
		<i>Cash or self- payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>State mental health agency funds</i>	<i>State welfare or child and family services agency funds</i>	<i>State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds</i>	<i>State education agency funds</i>
Mississippi	207	81.6	79.2	67.6	87.4	58.5	59.4	35.3	28.0	23.2
Missouri	226	88.9	91.2	76.5	87.6	61.5	67.3	52.2	46.9	32.3
Montana	108	96.3	90.7	74.1	98.1	82.4	81.5	68.5	63.9	40.7
Nebraska	114	88.6	79.8	64.0	90.4	60.5	73.7	62.3	57.9	19.3
Nevada	46	84.8	76.1	71.7	91.3	43.5	54.3	39.1	19.6	15.2
New Hampshire	65	83.1	78.5	70.8	87.7	46.2	46.2	43.1	36.9	29.2
New Jersey	352	77.8	69.9	67.3	92.6	46.6	62.5	39.8	21.9	14.5
New Mexico	68	73.5	80.9	57.4	91.2	67.6	63.2	45.6	35.3	17.6
New York	1,110	75.4	70.3	71.1	91.9	50.6	38.6	27.7	12.8	13.5
North Carolina	395	74.7	67.3	51.6	92.2	62.3	63.8	32.9	20.0	11.1
North Dakota	29	96.6	96.6	75.9	96.6	86.2	79.3	82.8	79.3	48.3
Ohio	582	84.9	80.6	62.5	90.5	46.7	58.4	44.5	31.4	16.7
Oklahoma	164	86.0	79.9	66.5	93.3	55.5	62.8	33.5	25.0	7.9
Oregon	194	79.4	75.3	64.9	92.8	55.2	67.5	37.1	31.4	19.1
Pennsylvania	635	81.1	78.3	65.4	85.7	53.4	49.4	42.2	22.4	15.6
Rhode Island	68	88.2	76.5	67.6	85.3	69.1	58.8	54.4	32.4	22.1
South Carolina	133	88.0	84.2	78.9	87.2	52.6	51.9	33.1	21.8	18.8
South Dakota	55	80.0	92.7	72.7	92.7	69.1	76.4	61.8	67.3	41.8
Tennessee	321	81.3	80.7	62.3	80.7	66.4	57.3	46.7	38.9	26.5
Texas	340	87.9	84.1	77.9	85.0	55.9	60.6	43.2	36.8	11.5
Utah	119	95.0	87.4	69.7	82.4	48.7	50.4	49.6	42.0	26.9
Vermont	85	83.5	78.8	57.6	84.7	57.6	78.8	50.6	40.0	36.5
Virginia	316	89.2	74.4	65.5	92.7	49.1	71.8	47.5	43.7	27.8
Washington	260	75.0	76.5	56.5	88.8	61.9	70.4	38.1	27.7	18.1
West Virginia	117	86.3	81.2	66.7	94.0	72.6	70.1	53.0	31.6	14.5
Wisconsin	462	93.3	92.9	68.6	88.1	58.2	39.0	39.2	31.4	16.5
Wyoming	55	96.4	94.5	65.5	96.4	74.5	78.2	80.0	52.7	52.7
U.S. territories	122	82.0	77.9	67.2	55.7	54.9	52.5	34.4	13.9	10.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/638 contract care funds ⁴	Other
Total	13,176	35.0	45.7	21.3	28.9	43.8	20.6	4.5	2.9
Census region³									
Northeast	3,129	28.3	37.6	15.7	19.4	34.2	14.2	2.8	2.9
South	4,006	36.5	40.2	22.1	31.5	48.1	21.5	3.3	2.3
Midwest	3,178	37.6	56.9	24.9	34.9	53.6	24.3	5.2	2.5
West	2,741	38.2	51.2	23.1	29.9	37.4	21.9	7.5	4.3
State or jurisdiction									
Alabama	201	32.8	49.8	21.9	37.3	44.3	22.4	3.5	^
Alaska	100	61.0	42.0	28.0	42.0	65.0	34.0	20.0	3.0
Arizona	436	26.4	23.4	23.9	30.0	26.4	11.9	7.3	5.0
Arkansas	265	28.7	16.6	21.9	41.1	64.2	23.0	2.6	3.8
California	880	26.5	58.2	14.7	17.5	14.9	8.4	1.5	5.2
Colorado	202	57.4	64.9	38.6	52.5	61.4	35.1	5.9	4.5
Connecticut	251	34.7	29.1	21.9	25.1	42.2	12.4	2.4	5.2
Delaware	43	48.8	37.2	7.0	11.6	48.8	14.0	^	--
District of Columbia	39	38.5	53.8	20.5	25.6	30.8	15.4	--	--
Florida	546	33.2	44.1	16.3	26.6	39.6	21.2	1.5	2.7
Georgia	229	43.2	41.5	26.6	31.0	55.0	31.9	3.9	1.3
Hawaii	63	54.0	41.3	44.4	46.0	42.9	38.1	15.9	4.8
Idaho	210	46.7	48.6	24.3	25.2	61.0	30.5	7.6	4.3
Illinois	480	36.5	45.2	25.4	37.3	33.3	18.1	2.5	2.1
Indiana	319	49.2	57.7	34.8	44.5	63.9	30.7	6.6	--
Iowa	176	40.3	76.1	34.7	44.9	71.6	35.8	4.5	1.7
Kansas	139	50.4	56.8	25.9	48.2	71.2	35.3	3.6	3.6
Kentucky	205	41.0	39.0	29.8	52.7	55.1	21.5	3.9	2.4
Louisiana	176	21.6	14.2	17.6	25.0	42.6	25.6	4.5	1.7
Maine	209	42.1	35.9	27.8	30.6	47.8	26.3	4.8	3.3
Maryland	309	27.8	35.3	18.1	19.1	28.8	10.0	1.6	2.3
Massachusetts	354	27.4	15.3	7.1	5.9	39.3	8.5	1.4	3.1
Michigan	355	27.6	50.7	28.5	43.9	54.4	19.2	2.3	2.0
Minnesota	241	41.1	65.6	17.8	24.5	61.4	23.2	3.7	4.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ²	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ¹							
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services							
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/638 contract care funds ⁴	Other
Mississippi	207	37.2	49.8	38.2	46.9	53.1	19.8	3.4	^
Missouri	226	43.4	48.2	23.9	30.5	62.4	31.9	12.4	1.3
Montana	108	65.7	63.0	25.9	29.6	85.2	70.4	34.3	^
Nebraska	114	47.4	53.5	21.1	31.6	66.7	39.5	6.1	3.5
Nevada	46	34.8	26.1	26.1	34.8	47.8	37.0	15.2	--
New Hampshire	65	33.8	32.3	18.5	24.6	40.0	12.3	4.6	^
New Jersey	352	31.3	42.9	25.9	31.8	28.4	15.3	1.7	3.4
New Mexico	68	42.6	44.1	35.3	39.7	55.9	22.1	19.1	^
New York	1,110	23.3	32.6	9.3	10.8	28.0	13.2	3.5	3.3
North Carolina	395	32.9	37.2	13.7	19.2	38.7	15.9	4.3	2.3
North Dakota	29	62.1	62.1	31.0	41.4	82.8	37.9	51.7	^
Ohio	582	30.4	63.2	20.8	29.7	36.6	16.0	2.2	3.3
Oklahoma	164	22.6	14.6	9.1	18.3	47.6	23.2	7.3	4.3
Oregon	194	46.4	64.4	23.2	33.5	38.7	27.8	7.7	4.6
Pennsylvania	635	24.4	59.1	17.0	23.6	36.1	15.0	2.0	1.4
Rhode Island	68	35.3	36.8	25.0	30.9	39.7	16.2	^	--
South Carolina	133	36.1	37.6	19.5	27.1	54.9	37.6	4.5	^
South Dakota	55	56.4	67.3	32.7	56.4	76.4	34.5	27.3	^
Tennessee	321	43.6	43.6	21.8	31.5	54.8	22.4	2.5	2.2
Texas	340	39.1	46.2	24.1	32.1	55.9	24.7	4.1	3.8
Utah	119	47.9	42.9	29.4	35.3	43.7	31.1	9.2	3.4
Vermont	85	50.6	45.9	24.7	45.9	38.8	16.5	5.9	^
Virginia	316	56.0	70.6	37.3	45.3	53.5	20.3	2.8	1.6
Washington	260	35.4	61.9	20.0	36.5	44.2	24.2	5.8	2.7
West Virginia	117	45.3	29.1	27.4	35.9	55.6	20.5	4.3	^
Wisconsin	462	31.8	56.7	19.9	22.9	60.0	24.0	5.2	2.8
Wyoming	55	61.8	76.4	32.7	49.1	76.4	34.5	9.1	^
U.S. territories	122	15.6	20.5	8.2	11.5	37.7	27.9	3.3	7.4

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ IHS/638 contract care funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by state/territory:
Estimated number and percent, 2014**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i> ²	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Total	3,971,758	1,011,627	25.5
Census region³			
Northeast	1,002,561	264,762	26.4
South	1,147,057	264,091	23.0
Midwest	1,035,070	258,029	24.9
West	737,140	209,450	28.4
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	59,743	10,971	18.4
Alaska	11,991	3,443	28.7
Arizona	122,249	39,520	32.3
Arkansas	67,449	6,101	9.0
California	248,474	75,717	30.5
Colorado	68,144	15,595	22.9
Connecticut	76,959	26,038	33.8
Delaware	8,028	1,231	15.3
District of Columbia	17,158	7,522	43.8
Florida	160,192	37,972	23.7
Georgia	69,620	20,626	29.6
Hawaii	11,333	3,197	28.2
Idaho	38,651	11,355	29.4
Illinois	130,408	27,527	21.1
Indiana	81,509	15,611	19.2
Iowa	55,307	13,115	23.7
Kansas	44,581	11,921	26.7
Kentucky	66,968	8,715	13.0
Louisiana	38,762	10,485	27.1
Maine	40,966	10,531	25.7
Maryland	94,155	22,550	24.0
Massachusetts	145,551	44,437	30.5
Michigan	158,326	40,348	25.5
Minnesota	80,624	17,714	22.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by state/territory:
Estimated number and percent, 2014 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i> ²	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Mississippi	44,301	9,395	21.2
Missouri	72,812	22,217	30.5
Montana	17,155	5,749	33.5
Nebraska	22,742	8,545	37.6
Nevada	15,536	6,566	42.3
New Hampshire	23,410	4,607	19.7
New Jersey	92,646	23,168	25.0
New Mexico	19,005	9,925	52.2
New York	352,232	93,852	26.6
North Carolina	56,141	16,273	29.0
North Dakota	8,239	925	11.2
Ohio	245,426	60,523	24.7
Oklahoma	36,974	10,549	28.5
Oregon	42,396	9,963	23.5
Pennsylvania	228,208	50,223	22.0
Rhode Island	25,893	9,626	37.2
South Carolina	61,011	9,316	15.3
South Dakota	13,538	5,062	37.4
Tennessee	120,380	24,175	20.1
Texas	122,741	32,966	26.9
Utah	28,931	7,358	25.4
Vermont	16,696	2,280	13.7
Virginia	82,156	24,632	30.0
Washington	101,368	18,632	18.4
West Virginia	41,278	10,609	25.7
Wisconsin	121,558	34,522	28.4
Wyoming	11,907	2,430	20.4
U.S. territories	49,930	15,294	30.6

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Number of clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2014, 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2014, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2014 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2014.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

**Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory:
Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2013–April 30, 2014**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2013–April 30, 2014</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percent of military veterans</i>
Total	7,987,955	521,963	6.5
Census region²			
Northeast	1,628,606	81,766	5.0
South	2,560,254	170,303	6.7
Midwest	2,220,577	159,671	7.2
West	1,491,424	104,916	7.0
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	124,773	10,098	8.1
Alaska	27,415	1,132	4.1
Arizona	237,023	13,278	5.6
Arkansas	127,546	4,792	3.8
California	529,232	43,425	8.2
Colorado	140,545	8,469	6.0
Connecticut	164,423	11,691	7.1
Delaware	27,193	3,532	13.0
District of Columbia	23,895	1,499	6.3
Florida	440,122	27,006	6.1
Georgia	130,521	9,536	7.3
Hawaii	18,304	1,529	8.4
Idaho	72,338	3,169	4.4
Illinois	316,866	18,464	5.8
Indiana	202,600	16,977	8.4
Iowa	127,428	5,474	4.3
Kansas	105,506	7,550	7.2
Kentucky	177,897	8,409	4.7
Louisiana	97,436	6,495	6.7
Maine	80,023	1,823	2.3
Maryland	134,125	4,171	3.1
Massachusetts	226,366	12,978	5.7
Michigan	288,570	25,771	8.9
Minnesota	167,268	8,129	4.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory:
Estimated number and percent May 1, 2013–April 30, 2014 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2013–April 30, 2014</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percent of military veterans</i>
Mississippi	92,542	3,411	3.7
Missouri	186,877	16,193	8.7
Montana	53,792	4,479	8.3
Nebraska	56,095	9,403	16.8
Nevada	33,056	6,389	19.3
New Hampshire	46,415	886	1.9
New Jersey	219,235	8,869	4.0
New Mexico	28,662	3,378	11.8
New York	447,240	19,321	4.3
North Carolina	150,859	14,368	9.5
North Dakota	21,627	913	4.2
Ohio	487,370	34,749	7.1
Oklahoma	99,384	11,924	12.0
Oregon	95,766	7,430	7.8
Pennsylvania	380,146	21,274	5.6
Rhode Island	29,850	2,626	8.8
South Carolina	100,465	10,238	10.2
South Dakota	31,884	2,003	6.3
Tennessee	223,499	16,379	7.3
Texas	345,233	20,374	5.9
Utah	54,526	2,801	5.1
Vermont	34,908	2,298	6.6
Virginia	183,947	7,477	4.1
Washington	174,057	7,358	4.2
West Virginia	80,817	10,594	13.1
Wisconsin	228,486	14,045	6.1
Wyoming	26,708	2,079	7.8
U.S. territories	87,094	5,307	6.1

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers data are the sum of all admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers to all service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) combined. The numbers may be a duplicated count of persons since a person may have been admitted, readmitted, or transferred to one or more service setting within a single facility or to a service setting in another facility during the year.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2014.

APPENDIX A

2014 N-MHSS QUESTIONNAIRE

2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

April 30, 2014

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

Information is complete and correct, no changes needed

All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the blue flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-866-778-9752.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If this is a **separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant “facility” for the purpose of this survey.
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: <http://info.nmhss.org>.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference “N-MHSS” on your fax.)

Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.

- If you have questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH

1-866-778-9752

NMHSS@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked Questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions is published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, found at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, unless you designate otherwise in question C1, page 11, of this questionnaire.

Mapping Feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility’s location.

Eligibility for Locator. Only facilities that provide mental health treatment and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed in the online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

A1. Does this facility, at this location, offer:

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mental health intake..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 2. Mental health diagnostic evaluation..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 3. Mental health information and/or
referral (also includes emergency
programs that provide services in
person or by telephone) | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| *4. Mental health treatment
(interventions such as therapy or
psychotropic medication that treat a
person's mental health problem or
condition, reduce symptoms, and
improve behavioral functioning and
outcomes) | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 5. Substance abuse treatment..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 6. Administrative services | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |

A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment in question A1 above (option 4)?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 11)

*A3. Mental health treatment is provided in which of the following service settings at this facility, at this location?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 24-hour hospital inpatient | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 2. 24-hour residential | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 3. Less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/
day treatment..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 4. Less than 24-hour outpatient..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |

*A4. Which ONE category BEST describes this facility, at this location?

- For definitions of facility types, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org>

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Psychiatric hospital
- 2 ☐ Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital (consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)
- 3 ☐ Residential treatment center for children only
- 4 ☐ Residential treatment center for adults only
- 5 ☐ Other type of residential treatment facility
- 6 ☐ Veterans Administration medical center (VAMC) or other VA health care facility
- 7 ☐ Community mental health center (CMHC)
- 8 ☐ Outpatient mental health facility
- 9 ☐ Multi-setting mental health facility (non-hospital residential plus outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment)
- 10 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

→ SKIP TO
A7
(NEXT
PAGE)

A5. Is this facility a solo practice or small group practice?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO A6 (BELOW)

A5a. Is this facility licensed or accredited as a mental health clinic or mental health center?

- Do not count the licenses or credentials of individual practitioners.

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 11)

A6. Is this facility a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)?

- FQHCs include: (1) all organizations that receive grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act; and (2) other organizations that do not receive grants, but have met the requirements to receive grants under Section 330 according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- For a complete definition of a FQHC, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org>

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No
d ☐ Don't know

A7. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?

- *Separate psychiatric units in general hospitals should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital.*

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Mental health treatment
- 2 ☐ Substance abuse treatment → **SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 11)**
- 3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment (neither is primary)
- 4 ☐ General health care
- 5 ☐ Other service focus (*Specify:* _____)

A8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or detention center that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 11)**
- 0 ☐ No

***A9. Is this facility operated by:**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ A private for-profit organization
- 2 ☐ A private non-profit organization
- 3 ☐ A public agency or department
- SKIP TO A10 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***A9a. Which public agency or department?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ State mental health authority (SMHA)
- 2 ☐ Other state government agency or department (e.g., Department of Health)
- 3 ☐ Regional/district authority or county, local, or municipal government
- 4 ☐ Tribal government
- 5 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs
- 6 ☐ Indian Health Service
- 7 ☐ Other (*Specify:* _____)

A10. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

***A11. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- *For definitions of treatment approaches, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org>*

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Individual psychotherapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
2. Couples/family therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
3. Group therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
4. Cognitive/behavioral therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
5. Dialectical behavior therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
6. Behavior modification 1 ☐ 0 ☐
7. Integrated dual disorders treatment 1 ☐ 0 ☐
8. Trauma therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
9. Activity therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
10. Electroconvulsive therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
11. Telemedicine therapy 1 ☐ 0 ☐
12. Psychotropic medication 1 ☐ 0 ☐
13. Other (*Specify:* 1 ☐ 0 ☐

***A12. Which of these services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions, log on to: <http://info.nmhss.org>

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Assertive community treatment (ACT) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
2. Intensive case management (ICM)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
3. Case management (CM) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
4. Chronic disease/illness management (CDM) . 1 ☐ 0 ☐
5. Consumer-run (peer support) services..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
6. Court-ordered outpatient treatment 1 ☐ 0 ☐
7. Diet and exercise counseling..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
8. Education services..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
9. Family psychoeducation 1 ☐ 0 ☐
10. Housing services 1 ☐ 0 ☐
11. Illness management and recovery (IMR) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
12. Integrated primary care services 1 ☐ 0 ☐
13. Legal advocacy..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
14. Nicotine replacement therapy..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
15. Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
16. Psychiatric emergency walk-in services..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
17. Psychosocial rehabilitation services 1 ☐ 0 ☐
18. Screening for tobacco use..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
19. Suicide prevention services..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
20. Supported employment 1 ☐ 0 ☐
21. Supported housing 1 ☐ 0 ☐
22. Therapeutic foster care..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
23. Tobacco cessation counseling 1 ☐ 0 ☐
24. Vocational rehabilitation services 1 ☐ 0 ☐
25. Other (Specify:..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐

_____)

***A13. What age groups are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Children (12 or younger)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
2. Adolescents (13-17) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
3. Young adults (18-25) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
4. Adults (26-64) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
5. Seniors (65 or older)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐

***A14. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group designed exclusively for:**

- If you treat these clients for mental health, but do not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, check "NO."

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (SED) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
2. Transitional age young adults..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
3. Persons with serious mental illness (SMI)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
4. Seniors or older adults..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
5. Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia 1 ☐ 0 ☐
6. Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
7. Persons with eating disorders 1 ☐ 0 ☐
8. Persons with HIV or AIDS 1 ☐ 0 ☐
9. Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
10. Veterans 1 ☐ 0 ☐
11. Active duty military..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
12. Members of military families 1 ☐ 0 ☐
13. Persons with traumatic brain injury (TBI) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
14. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients (LGBT)..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐
15. Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system) 1 ☐ 0 ☐
16. Other special program (Specify:..... 1 ☐ 0 ☐

_____)

***A15. Does this facility offer a crisis intervention team that handles acute mental health issues at this facility and/or off-site?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A16. Does this facility offer mental health treatment services for the hearing-impaired?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A17. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
 0 ☐ No, only English → SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)

***A17a. Do staff provide mental health treatment services in Spanish at this facility?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
 0 ☐ No

A17b. Do staff at this facility provide mental health treatment services in any other languages?

- 1 ☐ Yes
 0 ☐ No → SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)

***A17c. In what other languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?**

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 ☐ Hopi
 2 ☐ Lakota
 3 ☐ Navajo
 4 ☐ Ojibwa
 5 ☐ Yupik
 6 ☐ Other Native American Indian or Alaska Native Language (Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 7 ☐ Arabic
 8 ☐ Any Chinese Language
 9 ☐ Creole
 10 ☐ French
 11 ☐ German
 12 ☐ Greek
 13 ☐ Hmong
 14 ☐ Italian
 15 ☐ Japanese
 16 ☐ Korean
 17 ☐ Polish
 18 ☐ Portuguese
 19 ☐ Russian
 20 ☐ Tagalog
 21 ☐ Vietnamese
 22 ☐ Any other language (Specify: _____)

A18. Which of these quality improvement practices are part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Continuing education requirements for professional staff | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 2. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 3. Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 4. Client outcome follow-up after discharge | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 5. Periodic utilization review | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 6. Periodic client satisfaction surveys | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |

***A19. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building
 2 ☐ Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)
 3 ☐ Permitted anywhere outside
 4 ☐ Permitted in designated indoor area(s)
 5 ☐ Permitted anywhere inside
 6 ☐ Permitted anywhere without restriction

A20. In the 12-month period beginning May 1, 2013, and ending April 30, 2014, have staff at this facility used seclusion or restraint with clients?

- 1 ☐ Yes
 0 ☐ No

A20a. Does this facility have any policies in place to minimize the use of seclusion or restraint?

- 1 ☐ Yes
 0 ☐ No

A21. For each of the following functions, please indicate if staff members routinely use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to complete the function.

Function	Computer/ Electronic Only	Paper Only	Both Electronic and Paper	N/A
1. Intake	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
2. Scheduling appointments	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
3. Assessment/evaluation	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
4. Treatment plan	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
5. Client progress monitoring	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
6. Discharge	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
7. Referrals	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
8. Issue/receive lab results	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
9. Prescribing/dispensing medication	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
10. Checking medication interactions	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
11. Health records	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
12. Collaboration with a client's other providers (such as primary care provider)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
13. Billing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐
14. Client or family satisfaction surveys	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	N ☐

***A22. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A23 (NEXT COLUMN)**

A22a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A23. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A24 (BELOW)**

A23a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will inform potential clients to call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A24. Which of the following types of client payments, insurance, or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. Cash or self-payment	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. Private health insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. State welfare or child and family services agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. State education agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
10. Other state government funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
11. County or local government funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
12. Community Service Block Grants	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
13. Community Mental Health Block Grants	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
14. Federal military insurance (such as TRICARE)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
15. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
16. IHS/638 contract care funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
17. Other (Specify:.....)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

A25. From which of these organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?

- *Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State mental health authority | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 2. State substance abuse agency..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 3. State department of health..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 5. The Joint Commission (JC)..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 7. Council on Accreditation (COA)..... | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 8. Department of Family and Children's Services | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |
| 9. Other national, state, or local organization (<i>Specify:</i> | 1 ☐ | 0 ☐ |

_____)

***A26. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

SECTION B: CLIENT/PATIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Questions B3 – B8 ask about the number of clients/patients treated at this facility on specific dates.

Please look carefully at the dates specified, as questions will ask for either a single day count, a one-month count, or a 12-month count.

Include ALL clients/patients receiving mental health treatment in your counts, even if a mental health disorder is a secondary diagnosis or has not yet been formally determined.

B1. Although reporting for only the clients/patients treated at this facility is preferred, we realize that may not be possible. Will the client/patient counts reported in this questionnaire include...

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO B3 (PAGE 7)**
- 2 ☐ This facility plus others → **SKIP TO B2 (BELOW)**
- 3 ☐ Another facility in the organization will report client/patient counts for this facility

B1a. Please record the name and telephone number of the facility that will report your client/patient counts.

Facility name: _____

Telephone: (____) - ____ - _____

After recording the facility name and telephone number in B1a → SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 11)

B2. How many facilities will be included in the reported client/patient counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
= TOTAL FACILITIES	

On page 12 of this questionnaire, list the name and location address of each facility included in your client/patient counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client/patient counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

PATIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR HOSPITAL INPATIENT

B3. On April 30, 2014, did any patients receive 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

- ☐ Yes → GO TO B3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
☐ No → SKIP TO B4 (PAGE 8)

B3a. On April 30, 2014, how many patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility?

- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

HOSPITAL INPATIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3b (BELOW)

B3b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Hospital Inpatients reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

	NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER Male			
Female			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)			
AGE 0 – 17			
18 – 64			
65 and older			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)			
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino			
Not Hispanic or Latino.....			
Unknown or not collected.....			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)			
RACE American Indian or Alaska Native			
Asian			
Black or African American.....			
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
White			
Two or more races			
Unknown or not collected.....			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)			
LEGAL STATUS Voluntary.....			
Involuntary, non-forensic			
Involuntary, forensic			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)			

B3c. On April 30, 2014, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

CLIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

B4. On April 30, 2014, did any clients receive 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

- 1 ☐ Yes → GO TO B4a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
 0 ☐ No → SKIP TO B5 (PAGE 9)

B4a. On April 30, 2014, how many clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility?

- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

RESIDENTIAL CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B4b (BELOW)

B4b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Residential Clients reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino.....			
	Unknown or not collected.....			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American.....			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	Unknown or not collected.....			
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)			100%	
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary.....			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)			100%

B4c. On April 30, 2014, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

**CLIENT COUNTS: LESS THAN 24-HOUR CARE (INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS
AND PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT CLIENTS)**

B5. During the month of April 2014, did any clients receive less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

**INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY
TREATMENT CLIENTS ON THIS PAGE.**

- ☐ Yes → GO TO B5a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
☐ No → SKIP TO B6 (PAGE 10)

B5a. During the month of April 2014, how many clients received less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility?

- **ONLY INCLUDE** those seen at this facility at least once during the month of April, **AND who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2014.**
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

**OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND PARTIAL
HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT
CLIENTS TOTAL BOX**

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B5b (BELOW)

B5b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Clients in Less Than 24-Hour Care reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%

ALL MENTAL HEALTH CARE SETTINGS

Including 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient, 24-Hour Residential (non-hospital),
and Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient and Partial Hospitalization/Day Treatment

- B6. On April 30, 2014, approximately what percent of the mental health treatment clients/patients enrolled at this facility had diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders?

PERCENT WITH
CO-OCCURRING
DIAGNOSIS

 %

(If none, enter '0')

- B7. In the 12-month period of May 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014, how many mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers did this facility have? *Exclude returns from unauthorized absence, such as escape, AWOL, or elopement.*

- **IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD ARE NOT AVAILABLE:** Use the most recent 12-month period for which data are available.
- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Consider each initiation to a course of treatment as an admission. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- **WHEN A MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IS A SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS:** Count all admissions where clients/patients received mental health treatment.

NUMBER OF MENTAL HEALTH
TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN
12-MONTH PERIOD

(If none, enter '0')

- B8. What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 above were military veterans? Please give your best estimate.

PERCENT MILITARY
VETERANS

 %

(If none, enter '0')

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

C1. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- The Locator can be found at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

C2. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's mental health treatment program(s)?

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C3 (BELOW)**

***C2a. What is this facility's website address?**

- Please enter the address exactly as it should be entered in order to access your site.
- Do not enter <http://> (for example, enter www.yourfacility.com)

Website: _____

C3. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

- Do not include the NPI numbers of individual practitioners and of groups of practitioners.

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

C3a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

- If the facility has more than one NPI number, please provide only the primary number.

NPI

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(NPI is a 10-digit numeric ID)

C4. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms. 2 ☐ Mrs. 3 ☐ Mr. 4 ☐ Dr.

5 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

NAME:

TITLE:

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

(

--	--	--

) -

--	--	--	--

 -

--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--

Area Code Extension

FAX NUMBER:

(

--	--	--

) -

--	--	--	--

 -

--	--	--	--

Area Code

EMAIL ADDRESS:

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS:

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT/PATIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients/patients for this facility plus additional facilities, as indicated in Question B2.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential, outpatient mental health treatment, partial hospitalization/day treatment at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667_1
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's National Directory of Mental Health Treatment Facilities and the online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0119. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 45 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1057, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

APPENDIX B

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Survey Frame

The survey frame for the 2014 N-MHSS originally consisted of 21,681 known facilities. Most facilities in the 2014 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, the 2013 mental health augmentation, and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Data Collection

Data collection took place between April 4, 2014, and January 26, 2015. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, email, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Of the total 21,681 facilities included in the survey frame, 4,994 (23.0 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site,⁵ focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center. Table 1.1 in Chapter 1 provides a full break-down of closed and ineligible facilities.

⁵ A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.

APPENDIX C

METHODOLOGY FOR UNROLLING CLIENT COUNTS TO “CHILD” FACILITIES

In the 2014 N-MHSS, facilities had the option to (1) report client counts for each of three service settings (inpatient [IP], residential [RC], and outpatient [OP]) for their facility only; (2) report client counts for their facility plus additional facilities; or (3) rely on another facility to report client counts for them. A “self-reported facility” reported client counts for only itself. A “parent facility” reported client counts for other facilities in addition to itself. A “child facility” relied on a “parent facility” to report its client counts. The parent facility together with its child facilities is a “family” of facilities. Client counts reported by a parent facility needed to be distributed (“unrolled”) among the family of facilities.

To unroll client counts to several facilities within a family of facilities, an empirical distribution of client counts by patients receive service type (IPSERV, RCSERV, or OPSERV) was used conditional on variables believed to influence that distribution. The variables are identified in Table C.1.

Table C.1. Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2014

Client serve (seven levels):	1 IP only
	2 OP only
	3 RC only
	4 IP + RC
	5 IP + OP
	6 RC + OP
	7 IP + RC + OP
Region (four levels):	1 Northeast
	2 Midwest
	3 South
	4 West
Ownership ¹ (seven levels):	1 Private for-profit organization
	2 Private non-profit organization
	3 State mental health agency
	5 Other state government, excluding department of corrections or juvenile justice
	6 Regional or district authority; local, county, or municipal government
	7 U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs
	8 Other
Facility Type (seven levels):	1 Psychiatric hospitals
	2 General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit
	3 Residential treatment centers for children
	4 Residential treatment centers for adults
	5 Outpatient, or day treatment, or partial hospitalization mental health facilities
	6 Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facilities
	7 Other facilities

¹ Facilities indicating that they were operated by a “state department of corrections or juvenile justice” were assigned an ownership value of 4, but these facilities are ineligible and therefore not included in the unrolling process.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

For a family of facilities, proportions from the conditional distribution were used to distribute client counts by service type.

Given that combinations of the four variables resulted in a large number of cells with sparse counts and proportions, combinations of the four variables were reclassified by using a “decision tree” technique. Chi-squared Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID)⁶ was performed using the Statistical Program for the Social Sciences (SPSS) software, Answer Tree.

⁶ Exhaustive CHAID was also performed, which uses more merges and testing of the input variables and considers all possible combinations. The main goal of the Exhaustive CHAID is to leave only two groups for each branch of the tree. Whereas the Exhaustive CHAID is generally more thorough, it tends to create small nodes. Therefore, to prevent small cell variability, it was decided to use the normal CHAID.

CHAID partitions the data into mutually exclusive, exhaustive subsets that best describe the dependent variables (Kass 1980). The subsets are constructed by using small groups of predictors. The selected predictors may then be used in further analysis, such as the prediction of a dependent variable. The analysis produces a classification tree that shows the merges of any allowable pair of categories of the predictor variable if there is no statistically significant difference within the pair with respect to the target variable. The process repeats until it finds no non-significant pair. It first selects the variable with the strongest correlation with client counts and then subdivides the variable into separate levels according to its resulting classification. To prevent groupings of the setting variable, it was made the first variable in the tree.

The 10,661 facilities that originally self-reported their client counts were used to calculate the proportion of clients in each service setting in a facility. For example, the proportion of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients at a facility is equal to:

$$\text{Proportion of } IPTotal = \frac{IPTotal(QB3a)}{IPTotal(QB3a) + RCTotal(QB4a) + OPTotal(QB5a)}$$

where *IPTotal* is the variable in the 2014 N-MHSS dataset corresponding to the number of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients in a facility, *RCTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of 24-hour residential clients in a facility, and *OPTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of outpatient clients in a facility.

Within each CHAID group defined in Table C.2, the average of the facility proportions of clients in each service setting was calculated, which represents the distribution of services offered conditional on the group. Table C.2 presents the resulting groups and proportions.

Table C.2. Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2014

Group	Facilities grouping				Percent of condition proportion ¹		
	Facility Type	Client Serve	Region	Ownership	IPTotal	RCTotal	OPTotal
1	1	1	1	ALL	1.000	0.000	0.000
2	1	1	2,5	ALL	1.000	0.000	0.000
3	1	1	3,6,7,8	ALL	1.000	0.000	0.000
4	1	1	4,9	ALL	1.000	0.000	0.000
5	1	3,5,6	ALL	1	0.232	0.000	0.768
6	1	3,5,6	ALL	2	0.089	0.000	0.911
7	1	3,5,6	ALL	3,4,5	0.320	0.000	0.680
8	2	2,3,4,5,6	ALL	1	0.136	0.000	0.864
9	2	2,3,4,5,6	ALL	2,5	0.190	0.001	0.810
10	2	2,3,4,5,6	ALL	3	0.099	0.001	0.900
11	2	2,3,4,5,6	ALL	4	0.220	0.000	0.780
12	1	2,7	ALL	ALL	0.131	0.061	0.808
13	1	4	ALL	ALL	0.660	0.340	0.000
14	2	1	ALL	ALL	1.000	0.000	0.000
15	2	7	ALL	ALL	0.074	0.037	0.890
16	3	1,2,3,5	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.998	0.002
17	3	4,5,6	ALL	ALL	0.034	0.489	0.478
18	4	1,2,3	ALL	ALL	0.004	0.978	0.017
19	4	4,5,6,7	ALL	ALL	0.137	0.457	0.406
20	5	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.004	0.080	0.916
21	6	1,2,3,4,6	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.009	0.991
22	6	5	ALL	ALL	0.015	0.000	0.985
23	6	7	ALL	ALL	0.026	0.037	0.937
24	7	1	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.001	0.999
25	7	2,5	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.000	0.999
26	7	3	ALL	ALL	0.010	0.000	0.989
27	7	4	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.000	0.999
28	8	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.000	0.000	0.999
29	9	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.004	0.046	0.950
30	10	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.005	0.002	0.993

¹ Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

An example best illustrates how to use Table C.2 to distribute/unroll parent facility client counts to the family of facilities: if a parent facility reported 60 inpatient clients, 300 residential clients, and 550 outpatient clients and indicated that they were reporting for three facilities, then the parent facility client counts needed to be distributed among three facilities: A, B, and C. Facility A offers all three service (Setting = 7); facility B offers RC and OP service settings (Setting = 6); and facility C offers only the IP and RC service setting (Setting = 4). All three facilities are operated by a private non-profit organization (Ownership = 2), are located in New York (Region = 1), and are Psychiatric hospital (Facility Type = 1). Drawing on the information in Table C.2, the following proportions are used to unroll the parent client counts to the three facilities:

Percentage with Condition Proportion from Table C2

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Facility A (Group = 12)	0.131	0.061	0.808
Facility B (Group = 6)	0.089	0.000	0.911
Facility C (Group = 13)	0.660	0.340	0.808
Sum of proportions	0.880	0.401	2.527

First, the proportions in each column are divided by the sum of these proportions, giving the following:

Distribution of Condition Proportion Based on Sum of Proportions

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Facility A (Group = 7)	0.149	0.152	0.320
Facility B (Group = 11)	0.101	0.000	0.361
Facility C (Group = 14)	0.750	0.848	0.320

These proportions are then multiplied by the parent facility's counts for *IPTotal*, *RCTotal*, and *OPTotal* to distribute the client counts for each setting to the family of facilities. In this example, the counts are as follows:

Unrolled Facility Client Counts

	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient	Facility total
Parent Count	60	300	550	910
Facility A (Group = 7)	9	46	176	397
Facility B (Group = 11)	6	0	198	313
Facility C (Group = 14)	45	254	176	200

Reference

Kass, G. V. (1980). An Exploratory Technique for Investigating Large Quantities of Categorical Data. *Applied Statistics*, 29(2), 119-127.

APPENDIX D

ITEM RESPONSE RATES

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2010 N-MHSS, a response rate was calculated for each of the items, $RR_{item\ i}$, as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item } i}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item } i}$$

In Tables D.1 and D.2, respectively, the item response rates are presented for demographic item groups and for nondemographic items. The item response rates in Table D.2 are presented in alphabetical order by variable name.

The item response rate for the 2014 N-MHSS averaged 96.9 percent across 171 separate response categories. The item response rates for demographic item groups (gender, age, ethnicity, race, and legal status for inpatient (question B3b), residential (question B4b), and outpatient (question B5b) settings) needed to be calculated differently than other items. For each service setting (inpatient, residential, or outpatient), item response rates were calculated for a demographic “group,” such as gender, and not separately for each item in the group (males, females). For example, for the gender group, the criterion used to calculate the number of facilities in the numerator of the gender item response rate calculation was based on satisfying either of the following two conditions:

- The sum of the reported percentage for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (percentage of males and percentage of females) was equal to 100 percent.
- The sum of the counts reported for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (number of males and number of females) was equal to the total number of clients reported (e.g., in question B3a).

The corresponding denominator in these demographic item response rate calculations was the number of facilities reporting that they served clients in a particular setting on April 30, 2014 (i.e., where they reported yes to questions B3, B4, or B5).

Table D.1. Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2014

	Setting		
	Inpatient (%)	Residential (%)	Outpatient (%)
Gender	90.7	96.8	92.0
Age	92.4	96.6	91.0
Ethnicity	89.8	94.0	90.1
Race	85.4	86.9	84.1
Legal Status	88.6	95.2	90.3

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014

Table D.2. N-MHSS item response rates: 2014

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA1-1	Facility offers mental health intake	100.0%
QA1-2	Facility offers mental health diagnostic evaluation	100.0%
QA1-3	Facility offers mental health information and/or referral	100.0%
QA1-4	Facility offers mental health treatment	100.0%
QA1-5	Facility offers substance abuse treatment	100.0%
QA1-6	Facility offers administrative services	100.0%
QA3-1	Mental health services offered in hospital inpatient setting	100.0%
QA3-2	Mental health services offered in residential setting	100.0%
QA3-3	Mental health services provided in partial hospitalization/day treatment setting	100.0%
QA3-4	Mental health services provided in outpatient setting	100.0%
QA4	Facility Type	100.0%
QA5	Facility is solo or small group practice	100.0%
QA5a	Licensed or accredited facility	100.0%
QA6	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	76.9%
QA7	Primary focus	100.0%
QA8	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0%
QA9	Facility operated by	100.0%
QA9a	Public Agency or Department	100.0%
QA10	Facility is affiliated with a religious organization	99.8%
QA11-1	Facility provides individual psychotherapy	99.5%
QA11-2	Facility provides couples family therapy	99.3%
QA11-3	Facility provides group therapy	99.1%
QA11-4	Facility provides cognitive behavioral therapy	99.4%
QA11-5	Facility provides dialectical behavior therapy	99.1%
QA11-6	Facility provides behavior modification	99.3%
QA11-7	Facility provides intergrated dual disorders treatment (MH/SA)	99.2%
QA11-8	Facility provides trauma therapy	99.2%
QA11-9	Facility provides activity therapy	99.0%
QA11-10	Facility provides electroconvulsive therapy	99.0%
QA11-11	Facility provides telemedicine therapy	98.7%
QA11-12	Facility provides psychotropic medication therapy	99.3%
QA11-13	Facility provides other treatment approach	99.9%
QA12-1	Facility provides assertive community treatment (ACT)	98.9%
QA12-2	Facility provides intensive case management (ICM)	98.8%
QA12-3	Facility provides case management (CM)	98.6%
QA12-4	Facility provides chronic disease/illness management (CDM)	98.7%
QA12-5	Facility provides consumer-run (peer support) services	98.8%
QA12-6	Facility provides court-ordered outpatient treatment	99.1%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA12-7	Facility provides diet and exercise counseling	99.1%
QA12-8	Facility provides education services	99.1%
QA12-9	Facility provides family psychoeducation	99.1%
QA12-10	Facility provides housing services	99.1%
QA12-11	Facility provides illness management and recovery (IMR)	98.9%
QA12-12	Facility provides integrated primary care services	98.9%
QA12-13	Facility provides legal advocacy	98.9%
QA12-14	Facility provides nicotine replacement therapy	99.0%
QA12-15	Facility provides non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medication	98.9%
QA12-16	Facility provides psychiatric emergency walk-in services	99.1%
QA12-17	Facility provides psychosocial rehab services	99.1%
QA12-18	Facility provides screening for tobacco use	99.1%
QA12-19	Facility provides suicide prevention services	99.0%
QA12-20	Facility provides supported employment	99.1%
QA12-21	Facility provides supported housing	98.8%
QA12-22	Facility provides therapeutic foster care	98.7%
QA12-23	Facility provides tobacco cessation counseling	98.5%
QA12-24	Facility provides vocational rehab services	98.7%
QA12-25	Facility provides other services	99.8%
QA13-1	Accept for treatment children (12 or younger)	100.0%
QA13-2	Accept for treatment adolescents (13-17)	100.0%
QA13-3	Accept for treatment young adults (18-25)	100.0%
QA13-4	Accept for treatment adults (26-64)	100.0%
QA13-5	Accept for treatment seniors (65 or older)	100.0%
QA14-1	Specially designed program or group for children with SED	99.9%
QA14-2	Specially designed program or group for transitional age young adults	99.5%
QA14-3	Specially designed program or group for SMI	99.4%
QA14-4	Specially designed program or group for seniors	99.5%
QA14-5	Specially designed program or group for Alzheimer's or dementia	99.2%
QA14-6	Specially designed program or group for co-occurring clients	99.7%
QA14-7	Specially designed program or group for eating disorders	99.3%
QA14-8	Specially designed program or group for HIV/AIDS	99.2%
QA14-9	Specially designed program or group for PTSD	99.5%
QA14-10	Specially designed program or group for veterans	99.4%
QA14-11	Specially designed program or group for active duty military	99.3%
QA14-12	Specially designed program or group for members of military families	99.1%
QA14-13	Specially designed program or group for traumatic brain injury	98.9%
QA14-14	Specially designed program or group for LGBT clients	99.0%
QA14-15	Specially designed program or group for forensic clients	99.1%
QA14-16	Specially designed program or group for other groups	100.0%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA15	Crisis intervention treatment team operates from facility	99.7%
QA16	Services for hearing impaired	99.0%
QA17	Facility provides treatment services in a language other than English	99.6%
QA17a	Staff provides treatment services in Spanish	99.5%
QA17b	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	99.9%
QA17c-1	Staff provides treatment services in Hopi	99.3%
QA17c-2	Staff provides treatment services in Lakota	99.3%
QA17c-3	Staff provides treatment services in Navajo	99.3%
QA17c-4	Staff provides treatment services in Ojibwa	99.3%
QA17c-5	Staff provides treatment services in Yupik	99.3%
QA17c-6	Staff provides treatment services in other Native American Indian/Alaska Native language	99.3%
QA17c-7	Staff provides treatment services in Arabic	99.3%
QA17c-8	Staff provides treatment services in any Chinese language	99.3%
QA17c-9	Staff provides treatment services in Creole	99.3%
QA17c-10	Staff provides treatment services in French	99.3%
QA17c-11	Staff provides treatment services in German	99.3%
QA17c-12	Staff provides treatment services in Greek	99.3%
QA17c-13	Staff provides treatment services in Hmong	99.3%
QA17c-14	Staff provides treatment services in Italian	99.3%
QA17c-15	Staff provides treatment services in Japanese	99.3%
QA17c-16	Staff provides treatment services in Korean	99.3%
QA17c-17	Staff provides treatment services in Polish	99.3%
QA17c-18	Staff provides treatment services in Portuguese	99.3%
QA17c-19	Staff provides treatment services in Russian	99.3%
QA17c-20	Staff provides treatment services in Tagalog	99.3%
QA17c-21	Staff provides treatment services in Vietnamese	99.3%
QA17c-22	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	99.4%
QA18-1	Continuing education requirements for staff	99.8%
QA18-2	Case review with supervisor	99.8%
QA18-3	Case review by a quality review committee	99.7%
QA18-4	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	99.7%
QA18-5	Periodic utilization review	99.7%
QA18-6	Periodic client satisfaction survey	99.6%
QA19	Facility's smoking policy	99.8%
QA20	Staff have used seclusion/restraint practices	99.7%
QA20a	Facility has policies to minimize seclusion/restraint	99.2%
QA21-1	Uses electronic, paper, both for intake	97.0%
QA21-2	Uses electronic, paper, both for scheduling	93.7%
QA21-3	Uses electronic, paper, both for assessment	90.9%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA21-4	Uses electronic, paper, both for treatment plan	99.0%
QA21-5	Uses electronic, paper, both for progress monitoring	99.0%
QA21-6	Uses electronic, paper, both for discharge	98.5%
QA21-7	Uses electronic, paper, both for referrals	97.0%
QA21-8	Uses electronic, paper, both for lab results	83.2%
QA21-9	Uses electronic, paper, both for prescribing/dispensing medication	84.0%
QA21-10	Uses electronic, paper, both for med interactions	83.3%
QA21-11	Uses electronic, paper, both for health records	94.8%
QA21-12	Uses electronic, paper, both for collaboration with other providers	97.6%
QA21-13	Uses electronic, paper, both for billing	94.6%
QA21-14	Uses electronic, paper, both for satisfaction surveys	94.4%
QA22	Uses sliding fee scale	96.8%
QA22a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator	95.7%
QA23	Offers no charge or free treatment	96.4%
QA23a	Free treatment included in online Locator	95.3%
QA24-1	Accepts cash or self-payment	97.0%
QA24-2	Accepts private health insurance	97.3%
QA24-3	Accepts Medicare	96.6%
QA24-4	Accepts Medicaid	97.6%
QA24-5	Accepts state-financed health insurance	84.7%
QA24-6	Accepts state mental health agency funds	84.1%
QA24-7	Accepts state welfare or child/family services agency funds	83.3%
QA24-8	Accepts state corrections/juvenile justice agency funds	82.7%
QA24-9	Accepts state education agency funds	77.6%
QA24-10	Accepts other state government funds	76.6%
QA24-11	Accepts county or local government funds	82.6%
QA24-12	Accepts Community Service Block Grants	75.0%
QA24-13	Accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants	76.6%
QA24-14	Accepts Federal military insurance	85.9%
QA24-15	Accepts VA funds	76.9%
QA24-16	Accepts IHS/638 contract care funds	57.2%
QA24-17	Accepts other payments	92.6%
QA25-1	Facility has licensing through state mental health agency	98.2%
QA25-2	Facility has licensing through state substance abuse agency	98.1%
QA25-3	Facility has licensing through state department of health	97.7%
QA25-4	Facility has licensing through hospital licensing authority	97.8%
QA25-5	Facility has licensing through JC	97.7%
QA25-6	Facility has licensing through CARF	97.6%
QA25-7	Facility has licensing through COA	96.6%
QA25-8	Facility has licensing through Dept of Family and Children's Services	97.3%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA25-9	Facility has licensing through other national/state/local organization	99.3%
QB1	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0%
QB2	Total number of facilities included in reported client/patients counts	100.0%
QB3	Any patients received services in a 24-hour hospital inpatient MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB3a	Total Number of 24-hour Hospital Inpatients	99.9%
QB3c	Number of hospital inpatient beds set up/staffed at facility	98.2%
QB4	Any clients received services in a 24-hour Residential MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB4a	Total Number of 24-hour Residential clients	100.0%
QB4c	Number of hospital inpatient beds set up/staffed at facility	96.8%
QB5	Any clients received services in a less than 24-hour MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB5a	Total Number of less than 24-hour clients	99.8%
QB6	Percent of client/patients with co-occurring MH and SA disorders	93.1%
QB7	Number of mental health admissions in 12 month period	90.6%
QB8	Percent of admissions that are veterans	91.5%

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; JC = Joint Commission; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; MH = mental health; PTSD = post-traumatic stress disorder; SA = substance abuse; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; VA = Veteran Affairs.

APPENDIX E

IMPUTATION FOR N-MHSS

Missing data were imputed for the total number of clients and client counts by gender, age, and legal status for each of the three service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient). In addition, missing data were imputed for the total number of beds and the total number of admissions. Outliers that were detected in the editing of the original data were set to missing and those values were imputed. Facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and whose client counts were unavailable were excluded from imputation.

Overview of Imputation Methodology

To perform the imputations of the N-MHSS data, sequential multivariate regression imputation was used (Raghunathan et al. 2001), and the calculation was performed using the SAS callable program IVEware. This program creates imputations through a sequence of multiple regressions whereby the imputations are defined as draws from the posterior predictive distribution specified by the regression model with a flat or non-informative prior distribution for the model parameters in the regression model. IVEware appropriately models (given the predictors) the regression of imputed variables that depends on the type of the variable: a normal linear regression for continuous variables, a logistic regression for binary variables, a polytomous or generalized logit regression for categorical variables with more than two categories, a Poisson log linear for count variables, and a two-stage model for a mix of categorical and continuous variables (a zero is treated as a discrete category, and values greater than zero are considered continuous).

The imputations are created on a variable-by-variable basis, conditioned on all observed variables. An imputed variable is modeled by using all other variables as predictors. IVEware first selects the variable with the fewest number of missing cases and regresses it on covariates with no missing values. (IVEware selects the most significant variables as covariates from the list of possible variables included in the imputation model.) The predictions from the regression model become the imputed values for that variable. IVEware then selects the next variable with the second-fewest number of missing cases to be imputed and regresses it on the covariates plus the first imputed variable as predictors. The process then repeats, with predictors in the regression updated every time an imputed variable is imputed from the previous step. By the end of the first round, the process produces a set of data with no missing values.

The imputation process then repeats in rounds 2 through c , where the regression model for each imputed variable uses predictors that include covariates and all other imputed variables, except the one used as the dependent variable. This step is followed by replacing the previously imputed values with new imputed values and repeats until stable imputed values occur. The sequence of imputing missing values in a cyclical manner, each time overwriting previously drawn values, builds interdependence among imputed values and exploits the correlation structure among variables.

Imputing N-MHSS Data

The process described above was used to impute missing values of the total number of clients, total number of beds, total number of admissions, and client counts of gender, age, and legal status in the N-MHSS data.⁷ Ten regression imputation cycles ($c = 10$) were performed for each variable that was imputed, each time overwriting previously drawn values, building interdependence among imputed values, and exploiting the correlational structure among covariates (Raghunathan et al. 2002).

Certain conditions and boundaries were imposed on the imputation model in order to obtain valid imputation values. Categorical flags were created with values indicating all the possible combinations of provided client counts that a facility reported for a demographic count group.

Categorical Imputation Flags

Gender

if male > 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 1

if male > 0 and female = 0 then gflag = 2

if male = 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 3

Age

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 1

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 2

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 3

if 017 = 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 4

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 5

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 6

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 7

Legal

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 1

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 2

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 3

if foren = 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 4

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 5

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 6

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 7

⁷ Missing values on the race and ethnicity items were not imputed because each of these items had an “unknown” category on the questionnaire and it was assumed during editing that any missing values for these two items belonged to this “unknown” category. The total number of beds item applies only to the inpatient and residential care settings.

These flags were used in the imputation process to indicate which counts in the demographic count group should be imputed. That is, if the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 1, then IVEware imputed counts of males and females. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 2, then IVEware imputed male counts. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 3, then IVEware imputed female counts. To account for the relationships between variables in the same group (e.g., male and female for the gender group), all variables in the demographic count groups were imputed at the same time.

Some facilities reported counts that were much higher than the 99th percentile of the category's count distribution. These extreme values create problems in imputing missing data because of the potential to impute extremely large values given the posterior distribution. To address this concern, facilities that reported counts of demographic variables above a certain threshold were excluded from the imputation process for modeling. The thresholds were selected after analyzing the distribution of counts and reviewing graphs and distribution plots.

Outlier Detection: Thresholds

Gender: Number, 2016

Service setting	Male	Female
Inpatient	900	300
Residential	450	200
Outpatient	5,000	4,000

Age: Number, 2016

Service setting	<18	18-64	65 and older
Inpatient	200	1,000	150
Residential	300	500	50
Outpatient	2,500	5,000	1,500

Legal Status: Number, 2016

Service setting	Voluntary	Involuntary, non-forensic	Involuntary, forensic
Inpatient	500	350	400
Residential	400	200	150
Outpatient	6,000	1,000	1,000

Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting)

The number of facilities excluded from the imputation process because of outliers is listed below:

Inpatient

Gender - 1 facilities (0.05%)

Age - 7 facilities (0.35%)

Legal Status - 8 facilities (0.40%)

Residential Care

Gender - 1 facilities (0.04%)

Age - 2 facilities (0.08%)

Legal Status - 5 facilities (0.19%)

Outpatient

Gender - 2 facilities (0.02%)

Age - 17 facilities (0.17%)

Legal Status - 36 facilities (0.36%)

Each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP) was imputed separately. The following steps describe the imputation process:

- *Step 1.* Using IVEware, the categorical flags were imputed for gender, age, and legal status. The possible covariates included all variables in Section A of the questionnaire, the total number of clients, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and all the demographic count variables (excluding ethnicity and race). Step 1 did not yet impute the count, but instead imputed the flag variable (e.g., whether the facility reported both male and female counts or only male or female counts).
- *Step 2.* In the first step, the software automatically imputed any missing value it encountered among the possible covariates in the data set. For the software to select the best possible model, it included totals and gender, age, and legal status variables from the previous step. Total client counts, total beds (IP and RC settings only), and the demographic count variables would be imputed by using their corresponding categorical flags with a different set of possible covariates in later steps; therefore, the imputed values for these variables were manually edited back to “missing.”
- *Step 3.* After manually editing total client counts, total beds, and demographic count variables back to the original missing values, imputation proceeded for total client counts, total beds (for IP and RC settings only), and total number of admissions. Counts broken down by demographic count variables were not included as possible covariates because the imputation of such variables would use the total number of clients (reported or imputed). The lower bound for the imputed values was set to not less than zero.

- *Step 4.* Using the newly imputed values for total client counts, this step edited the missing counts for ethnicity and race (groups that were not imputed). If a facility originally provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent, then those percentages were used to distribute the imputed total number of clients to the respective ethnicity or race categories. If a facility did not provide percentages, then the imputed total number of clients was allocated to the unknown category. The unknown category percentage was edited to 100 percent and all other categories to zero percent. Counts were adjusted for rounding error to coincide with the total client count.
- *Step 5.* The data set (now including imputed values for the categorical flags and total variables) was subdivided into three smaller data sets: gender, age, and legal status. Each data set contained Section A responses, the total client count, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and the respective demographic count variables and categorical flags. Outliers were removed from each of the three data sets. The removed facilities were not used for imputation because, as stated earlier, IVEware could potentially impute extremely large values.
- *Step 6.* Using the new gender-specific subset created in Step 5, gender variables were imputed. The imputation of male and female counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 7.* Using the age-specific subset created in Step 5, age variables were imputed. The imputation of age counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 8.* Using the legal-specific subset created in Step 5, legal status variables were imputed. The imputation of legal status counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.

Post-Imputation Editing

Because IVEware imputes the demographic variables individually, it was not possible to restrict the imputed values of a demographic group so that the sum of the count variables (such as male and female added) equaled the total number of clients (reported or imputed). Therefore, it is possible that the sum of the demographic variables, using both imputed and original values, did not equal the total number of clients. Accordingly, it was necessary to prorate the imputed values manually by calculating their proportions to match the total number of client counts. Editing was needed in three possible scenarios:

- Some facilities provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent. Those percentages were used to distribute the total number of clients to the respective categories. Counts were adjusted for rounding error so that they summed across categories to the total client count.
- During the editing process, any partial-count information was kept if it was less than the total number of clients, and the two categories with missing values were imputed (only applies to

age and legal status). To adjust the imputed counts so that all three categories sum to the total number of clients, the two imputed categories were first summed, and then the proportion of each of the two imputed categories was calculated. Next, these proportions were applied to the difference between the total number of clients and the originally provided count to calculate the number of clients in each imputed category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.

- The remaining imputed cases were prorated back to sum to the total number of clients. The imputed client counts were summed, and this sum was used to calculate the proportion of counts in each category. These proportions were then applied to the overall setting total number of clients to calculate the number of clients in each category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.

Merging Data Sets

After the manual edits were completed for the individual gender, age, and legal status data sets, a multistep process was used to merge all the data sets. First, each individual data set was merged with those cases excluded from the imputation process because of outliers. Second, the gender, age, and legal status data sets were merged. Third, the combined gender, age, and legal status data set was merged with the data set containing the imputed total counts of clients, beds, and admissions (full data set before Step 5 above). This process was repeated for the data sets for each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP). In the last step, the three treatment setting data sets were merged to create the final data set.

After creation of the fully imputed data set, missing percentages had to be recreated by using the observed and imputed client counts. Unless percentages that added to 100 percent were provided, the percentage values, if provided, were blanked out during the editing step or not provided at all; therefore, the values had to be calculated based on the reported or imputed number of clients. The percentages were then adjusted for rounding errors so that they summed to 100 percent across categories within a demographic variable.

Adjusting for Rounding Errors

Once the missing values were edited and imputed, an adjustment for rounding errors was needed as client count proportions were used to make the demographic category sums equal the total reported (or imputed) client counts in the facility. The following steps were used to correct rounding errors:

- The rounding adjustment edit started the adjustment with the category in each group (gender, age, legal status) with the overall largest number of clients provided, followed by the category with the second-largest number of clients provided until the last category was reached. For example, overall, the number of male clients reported was larger than the number of female clients reported; therefore, the adjustment of rounding error would be performed first on the male client counts. If no male counts were reported (or imputed) for the facility, then the rounding adjustment was performed on the female counts.
- The difference was calculated between the total number of clients and the sum of the counts of the categories in each demographic group (for example, total number of clients reported by the facility minus the sum of total number of males and total number of females).

- The selected category in Step 1 (category with overall majority) was adjusted by the difference determined in Step 2. If the selected category had no counts reported (or imputed) or the count in the category was less than the difference calculated, then the category with the second-largest count was edited. For example, if the sum of males and females was one client greater than the total client count, the one client was subtracted from the male category as long as males had at least one client reported (or imputed).

Data Analyses and Final File

Given that this N-MHSS report does not include comparisons and tests for statistical differences, it does not contain any standard errors for the point estimates presented.

Reference

Raghunathan, T. E., Lepkowski, J. M., Van Hoewyk, J., & Solenberger, P. (2001). A Multivariate Technique for Multiply Imputing Missing Values Using a Sequence of Regression Models, *Survey Methodology*, 27(1), 85–95.

APPENDIX F

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

This National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) report was prepared by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

The report was written by Auychai Suvanujasiri, Allison O'Rourke, Mirna Moloney, Michelle LaChance, and Julian Holloman under the direction of Bernadette Phelan (Project Director) and Monique Williams (Director of Data Analysis and Reports).

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Sharon Liu, Laura Milazzo-Sayre, and Nichele Waller.